This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

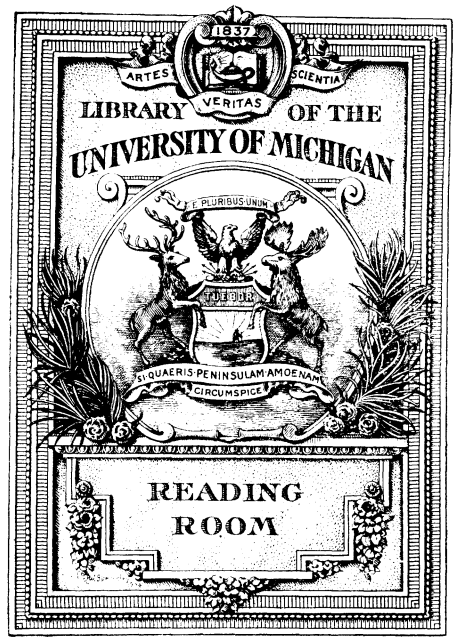
RIPLEY

Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe

UNIV OF MICH

GN
5
92
SUPPL.
1896

Hosted by Google



Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

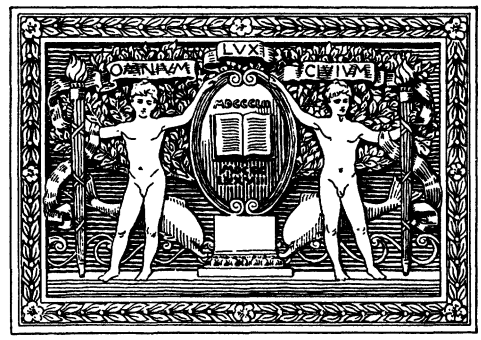
Hosted by Google

A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY OF EUROPE

BY

WILLIAM Z. RIPLEY, Ph.D.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF SOCIOLOGY. MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, AND LECTURER ON ANTHROPOLOGY AT COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK



BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE CITY OF BOSTON
1899

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY

OF EUROPE.

Hosted by Google

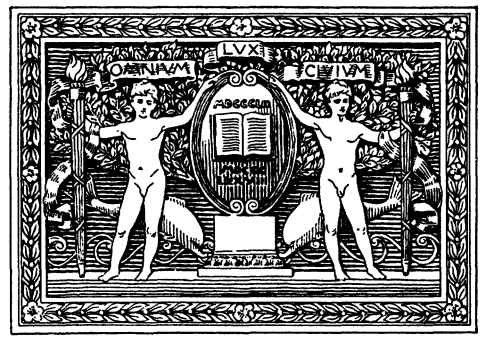
Hosted by Google

A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY OF EUROPE

BY

WILLIAM Z. RIPLEY, Ph.D.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF SOCIOLOGY. MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, AND LECTURER ON ANTHROPOLOGY AT COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK



BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE CITY OF BOSTON
1899

Hosted by Google

Copyright 1899 by
The Trustees of the Public Library
of the City of Boston.

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

Hosted by Google

THE EDITOR'S PREFACE.

This list contains nearly two thousand titles. These titles, of which many are in foreign languages, have been so far as was possible compared with the original works, or have been taken from trustworthy sources. In many cases the authors mentioned have verified their own titles, while the Libraries of Harvard University and of the Boston Society of Natural History have courteously helped to make the list complete and accurate.

The Public Library of the City of Boston, during the preparation and issue of this bibliography, has materially strengthened its collection in this branch of anthropological literature, but the undertaking would not have been assumed had not the institution already held in its possession a large proportion of the works mentioned. To the titles of works actually on the shelves at the moment of publication have been added shelf-numbers, and by this means the wealth of the collection may easily be estimated. During the progress of the work many additional books have been purchased and many have been presented by the authors.

The attention of scholars is invited to the strength and merit of the collection here offered, and their advice and criticism welcomed. Gifts which shall increase this department are also particularly desirable.

The author and the library seek to present an earnest of what may be done by a combination of bibliographical oversight of detail and form, and a specialist's capacity for selecting primary and authentic sources.

HERBERT PUTNAM,
Librarian.

LINDSAY SWIFT,
Editor of Publications.

April 1, 1899.

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

THE AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

This bibliography is the outgrowth of lectures delivered since 1893 at Columbia University, New York, and before the Lowell Institute in Boston. The preparation of them for final publication as "The Races of Europe" [3822.250] rendered necessary an exhaustive examination of the original sources of information. The collections of the Boston Public library and other institutions in this vicinity were soon found to be so complete as to warrant an attempt at a comprehensive presentation of the literature of the subject. This bibliographical list is the result.

The main body of titles herein may roughly be classed under the following headings: viz., (1) Prehistoric archaeology, concerning the culture and physical characteristics of the primitive inhabitants of Europe; (2) Historical or philological ethnology, referring to the Aryans, Celts, Etruscans, Ligurians and other more or less extinct peoples of antiquity; and (3) Physical anthropology or somatology of the present living population. In the last-named field this list is practically exhaustive; in the first, it will be found to include the more important titles, either directly or by means of the special bibliographies to which reference is made in the index under the names of the several countries. No attempt at completeness in the field of classical, as distinct from prehistoric, archaeology has been made. So far as geographical scope is concerned, western Asia and northern Africa have been included; and also the Russian Empire in respect of its Finnic and Mongol aborigines.

This list will be found to contain many references to works in regional geography, since they often involve ethnological problems. Certain works on customs and folklore, some purely descriptive books of travel, and investi-

Hosted by Google

gations in demography, have been introduced for the same reason. Linguistic titles, especially references to original maps, could not be omitted, since they are often of peculiar ethnic value. Studies in developmental anthropometry, where not of ethnic significance, are only indirectly dealt with by reference to existing bibliographies of the subject. See the heading Anthropometry in the subject index.

The bibliographical arrangement is in alphabet by names of authors and chronologically by titles thereunder. The prominence given to the dates in each title follows the system used by Minot and Wilson, and enables a convenient reference to any work by mere citation of the author and the appropriate date. Besides serving the usual and obvious purposes of a finding list, the chronological rather than alphabetical arrangement of titles in the subject index makes the historical development of each topic clear at a glance.

In the preparation of this bibliography every precaution has been taken to insure accuracy. Almost all of the titles have been taken from the original sources. The proof has been submitted to nearly a hundred of the leading authorities in Europe. Almost three hundred new titles, especially from Slavic sources, have by this means been incorporated in the list, which has also been benefited by a revision at the hands of the authors themselves.

While for the subject matter, the scope, and the bibliographical system, the author is alone responsible, the credit for such technical accuracy as the bibliography may possess is due to the careful revision to which it has been subjected by Mr. Lindsay Swift, Editor of the Library publications. Without his aid and counsel, serious errors, even with the best of intentions on my part, would have been inevitable.

Grateful acknowledgement for valuable assistance rendered in the preparation of this list is due to many authorities, both in Europe and America. The most difficult part of the work, the collection and verification of the Slavic titles, would have been impossible without the cooperation of many distinguished experts; especially Professors D. N. Anutchin of Moscow, Drs. Lubor Niederle

Hosted by Google

and H. Matiegka of Prague, and Dr. Olechnowicz of Lublin, Poland. To Drs. Georg Buschan of Breslau, J. Deniker of the Société d'Anthropologie at Paris, and J. F. Robinson of Harvard University, as well as to Major W. R. Livermore, U. S. A., I am indebted for valuable suggestions. Prof. G. Sergi of Rome has also rendered important service in various ways.

The Trustees of the Elizabeth Thompson Science Fund have generously contributed to the expense of preparing the Slavic portion of this list. Dr. Leo Wiener of Harvard University has rendered important service in connection with these titles.

Attention may be called with justifiable local pride to the completeness of the collection of works upon this difficult and technical subject, now on the shelves of the Public Library of the City of Boston. A notable wealth of original material in this branch of science, concerning itself with the origins, the physical and cultural history of the white races of the earth, is here gathered for the use of American students. It is, I believe, a collection scarcely to be equalled in any single library of Europe. That this bibliography, made possible through the liberality of the Trustees, the interest of European scientists, and especially the ever friendly courtesy of the Librarian, Mr. Herbert Putnam, may serve to stimulate future research in America in this important branch of science, is most earnestly to be desired.

WILLIAM Z. RIPLEY,

April 1, 1899.

Hosted by Google

LIST OF SERIAL PUBLICATIONS CITED.

The following is a list of serial publications which have been most commonly analyzed and the titles of which have been variously abbreviated in the body of the list.

Annales de démographie. 6302.3
Annales de géographie. 6272.8
Anthropologie, L'. 4239.55
Archiv fur Anthropologie. Organ der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. 2230.104
Archivio per l'antropologia. Organo della Società italiana di antropologia, etnologia e psicologia comparata. 3820a.6
Beiträge zur Anthropologie und Urgeschichte Bayerns. Organ der Münchener Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. 3820a.5
Bulletins de la Société d'anthropologie de Paris. 4236.50
Centralblatt für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. 2232.8
Correspondenz-Blatt der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. (Appended to Archiv für Anthropologie.)
Journal of the Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. 6235.50
Mémoires de la Société d'anthropologie de Paris. 4237.50
Memoirs read before the Anthropological society of London. 2237.7
Mittheilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien. 6230a.14
Petermann's Mitteilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt. 6271.1
Revue d'anthropologie, Paris. 4239.50
Revue mensuelle de l'École d'anthropologie de Paris. 2231.105
Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. (Appended to Zeitschrift für Ethnologie.)
Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Organ der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. 2222.51

Hosted by Google

A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY OF EUROPE.

Abbadie, M. d', and A. de Quatrefages.
1868. Discussion sur les types basques. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1868, pp. 101 *et seq.*) 4236.50.1868

Achelis, T.
1889. Die Entwickelung der modernen Ethnologie. Berlin.
1896. Moderne Völkerkunde. Stuttgart. 2232.10

Allen, Grant.
1881. Early Britain. Anglo-Saxon Britain. London. 2419a.50

Allmers, H.
1861. Marschenbuch. Land- und Volksbilder aus den Marschen der Weser und Elbe. Bremen und Leipzig.
First edition, Gotha, 1858.

Alsberg, M.
1891. Rassenmischung im Judenthum. (Samml. gemeinverst. wiss. Vorträge, Neue Folge, Serie v, Heft 116, pp. 1–40.) 5914.50.25

Amat, C.
1884. Anthropologie de l'Algérie: Les Beni-M'zab. (Revue d'anth., série 2, vii, pp. 617–639.) 4239.50.7

Ammon, O.
1890. Anthropologische Untersuchungen der Wehrpflichtigen in Baden. (Samml. gemeinverst. wiss. Vorträge, Neue Folge, Serie v, Heft 101, pp. 1–36.) 5914.50.25
1892. La sélection naturelle chez l'homme. (L'Anth., iii, pp. 720–736.) 4239.55.3
1893. Die natürliche Auslese beim Menschen. Jena. 3822.102
1894. Die Körpergrösse der Wehrpflichtigen in Baden, 1840–64. Karlsruhe. (Beitrage zur Statistik des Grossherzogthums Baden, N. F., ii, Heft 5. Maps.) 3820a.82

Hosted by Google

Ammon, O. (Continued.)

1896. La corrélation entre l'indice céphalométrique de Broca et celui d'Ihéring. (L'Anth., vii, pp. 676–682.) 4239.55.7
Same. [In Italian.] (Archivio per l'ant., xxvi, 1896, pp. 295–300.) 3820a.6.26
Same. [In German.] (Centralblatt, ii, 1897, pp. 1–6.) 2232.8.2

1896a. Die Gesellschaftsordnung, und ihre natürlichen Grundlagen. 2te Aufl. Jena.

1896b. Die Menschenrassen in Europa. (Tägliche Rundschau, Berlin, 1896, pp. 134, 141, 153.)

1896c. Der Abänderungsspielraum. (Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, Berlin, Nr. 12, 13, 14.) 3826.44

1896d. Die Geschichte einer Idee. (Rundschau. Unterhaltungsbeilage der Deutschen Zeitung. Berlin, i, pp. 768, 772, 788, 796, 812, 816.)
On the physical characteristics of city populations.

Same. Histoire d'une idée. L'anthroposociologie. [Tr. par H. Muffang.] (Revue intern. de sociol., vi, 1898, pp. 145–181.) 3560a.107.6

1899. Zur Anthropologie der Badener: Statistik über rund 30,000 Wehrpflichtige und Gymnasiasten. (Announced)
To be issued by the Anth. Kommission des Karlsruher Alterthums-Vereins.

Andree, R.

1870. Die Ruthenen in Galizien. (Globus, xvii, pp. 39–42; 58–61.) 6914.1.17

1873. Das Sprachgebiet der Lausitzer Wenden, 1550–1872. (Petermann, 1873, map 17.) 6271.1.1873

1878. Rothe Haare. (Zeits. f. Eth., x, pp. 335–345.) *2222.51.10

1879a. Verzeichniss ethnographischer Karten. (Archiv f. Anth., xi, pp. 455–468.) 2230.104.11

1879b. Die Völkergrenzen in Frankreich. (Globus, xxxvi, pp. 6–10, 25–29. Maps.) 6914.1.36

1880. Die Ueberreste der Kelten. [British Isles.] (Globus, xxxvii, pp. 262–266, 278–280, 326–331. Maps.) 6914.1.37

1881. Zur Volkskunde der Juden. Bielefeld. 2295.53

1885a. Ethnographische Karten. (Mitt des Ver. f. Erdkunde, Leipzig, 1885, pp. 175–240.)

1885b. Ethnographische Karte von Graubünden. [Switzerland.] (Mitt. des Ver. f. Erdkunde. Leipzig, 1885, pp. 187–190.)

1891. Die Grenzen der niederdeutschen Sprache. (Globus, lix, pp. 29–31, 41–43. Maps.) 6914.1.59

Hosted by Google

Andree, R. (Continued.)

1896. Braunschweiger Volkskunde. Braunschweig. Maps. 2863.63

Andrian-Werburg, F., Freiherr von.

1878. Praehistorische Studien aus Sicilien. Berlin. 2830a.50

1891. Der Höhencultus asiatischer und europäischer Völker. Wien. 3494.72

Angeville, Comte A. d'.

1836. Essai sur la statistique de la population française considérée sous quelques-uns de ses rapports physiques et moraux. Bourg. Maps.

Anthropometric committee.

Report. See British ass. for adv. science.

Antón, M.

1897. Cráneos antiguos de Ciempozuelos. (Bol. de la Real academia de la historia, Madrid, xxx, pp. 467–483.) 3095.54.30

Anutchin, D. N.

1880. О нѣкоторыхъ аномаліяхъ человѣческаго черепа и преимущественно объихъ распространеніи по расамъ. [Anomalies of the human skull and particularly their distribution among different races.] (Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест., ант. и этн., xxxviii, вып. 3, Москва, Труды ант. отд., vi, lco. 1–104.)

1887. О древнихъ искусственно-деформированныхъ черепахъ, найденныхъ въ предѣлахъ Россіи. [Ancient artificially deformed skulls found in Russia.] (Изв. Имп. общ. дюб. ест. . . . томъ 49, вып. 4, Прот. засѣд. Ант. отд., 1887, cols. 367–409, Москва.) 3820a.17

1889. О географическомъ распредѣленіи роста мужскаго населенія Россіи. [Geographical distribution of stature of the male population of Russia.] (Записки Имп. русск. геог. общ., Стат. отд., vii, вып. 1.) 3822.153

Résumé in L'Anthropologie, i, 1890, pp. 62–74.

1890. Ueber die Aufgaben der russischen Ethnographie. (Russische Revue, St. Petersburg, xxx, pp. 54–66; 141–163.) 7269.1.30

1892. Sur les crânes anciens, artificiellement déformés, trouvés en Russie. (Congrès int. d'anth., 11e session, Moscow, i, pp. 263–268.) 6235.20,sess.11,v.1

1893. Quelques données pour la craniologie de la population actuelle du gouvernement de Moscou. (Congrès int. d'anth., 11e session. Moscow, ii, pp. 279–286.) 6235.20,sess.11,v.2

Hosted by Google

Aranzadi y Unamuno, T. de.
1889. El pueblo euska'duna. Estudio de antropologia. San Sebastian. 3820a.45
1892. See Hoyos Sáinz.
1894a. Le peuple basque. Résumé. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1894, pp. 510–520.) 4236.50.1894
1894b. Observaciones antropométricas en los Cacereños. (Actas de la Sociedad española de historia natural, xxiii, enero, pp. 1–4.)
1894c. See Hoyos Sáinz.
1896. Consideraciones acerca de la raza basca. (Euskal - Erria, San Sebastian, xxxv, pp. 33–37, 65–72, 97–103, 129–134.)

Arbo, C. O. E.
1875. Om Sessions - Undersøgelsernes og Recruterings-Statistikens Betydning for Videnskaben og Staten. Maps. Christiania.
1882. La première découverte d'ossements humains de l'âge de la pierre en Norwège. (Revue d'anth., série 2, v, pp. 497–505.) 4239.50.1882
1884. Nogle Bidrag til Nordmændenes fysiske Anthropologi. (Biologiske Meddelelser, 1884, Heft 2.)
1887. La carte de l'indice céphalique en Norwège. (Revue d'anth., série 3, ii, pp 257–264.) 4239.50.1887
1889. See Topinard: 1889.
1891. Fortsatte Bidrag til Nordmændenes fysiske Antropologi. 1. Østerdalen og Gudbrandsdalen. (Norsk Magazin for Lægevidenskaben, Kristiania, Aarg. 52. Pls.) 3820a.78
1893. Bidrag til Kundskab om Færøernes Befolknings Anthropologi. Kjøbenhavn. 3820.87
Særtryk af dansk geografisk Tidskrift.
1894. Udsigt over det sydvestlige Norges anthropologiske forhold. Stockholm. 3824.32
From Ymer, 1894.
1895a. Iagttagelser over den mandlige norske Befolknings Høideforhold. i, 22–23. Aårs alderen. (Norsk Magazin f. Lægevidenskaben, 4 Raekke, x, pp. 497–515. Map.)
1895b. Fortsatte Bidrag til Nordmændenes fysiske Anthropologi: 3. Stavanger Amt. (Videnskabsselskabets Skrifter, mathematisk-naturv. Klasse, 1895, No. 6, Kristiania.) 3820a.78
1895c. Nogle iagttagelser over militærdygtigheden i Norge. (Statsøkonomisk tidsskrift, 1895, pp. 101–121. Kristiania.) 3954.87

Hosted by Google

Arbo, C. O. E. (Continued.)

1897. Fortsatte Bidrag til Nordmændenes Anthropologi: 4. Lister og Mandals Amt. (Videnskabsselskabets Skrifter, mathematisk-naturv. Klasse, 1897, No. 1, Kristiania.) 3820a.78

1898. Fortsatte Bidrag til Nordmændenes Anthropologi: 5. Nedenæs Amt. (Videnskabsselskabets Skrifter, mathematisk-naturv. Klasse, 1898, No. 6, pp. 1–85. Pls.) 3820a.78

Arbois de Jubainville, M. H. d'.

1882. Les Celtes et les langues celtiques. (Revue archéologique, série 2, xliii, pp. 87–95, 141–154.) 2217.51.ser. 2, vol. 43

1889–94. Les premiers habitants de l'Europe, d'après les écrivains de l'antiquité et les travaux des linguistes. 2e éd., augmentée, avec la collaboration de G. Dottin. Paris. 2 v. 2235.101

An extended review in Collignon, 1893b.

1890. Les Gaulois et les populations qui les ont précédés dans l'Italie du nord. (Revue celtique, xi, pp. 152–172.) 2957.74.11

1893–4. Les Celtes en Espagne. (Revue celtique, xiv, pp. 357–395; xv, pp. 1–61.) 2957.74.14, 15

Arcelin, A.

1880. L'origine des Aryas. (Revue des questions scientifiques, 1880, pp. 330–335.) 3912.100.7

Arnold, W.

1880. Deutsche Urzeit. Gotha. 2815.54

Aryans.

1864. Discussion sur les origines indo-européennes. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1864, pp. 188–242.) 4236.50.1864

Atgier, É. A.

1895. Anthropologie de la France; La Vienne. Étude, suivie de la statistique ethnique de l'Indre. Angers, 1895. [Manuscrit inédit de 233 pp. in fol., avec cartes et tabl.] (Analyse, par J. Deniker, en Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1895, pp. 719–721.) 4236.50.1895

Atkins, T. de C.

1892. The Kelt or Gael; his ethnography, geography and philology. London. 2235.122

Auerbach, B.

1890. La Lorraine. (Revue de géographie, Paris, xxvi, pp. 175–185, 241–257; xxvii, pp. 9–20.) 6263.69.26, 29

1895. La répartition géographique de la population sur le sol allemand. (Ann. de géog., v, pp. 59–71.) 6272.8.5

Hosted by Google

Auerbach, B. (Continued.)
1898. Les races et les nationalités en Autriche-Hongrie. Paris. Maps. 4833.25

Babington, W. D.
1895. Fallacies of race theories as applied to national characteristics. London. 2239.115

Baer, K. E. von.
Bibliography in Archiv f. Anth. xi, pp. 156–176.
1824. Vorlesungen über Anthropologie. Königsberg. Atlas. 3762.61
1859a. Nachrichten über die ethnographisch-craniologische Sammlung der K. Akademie der Wiss. zu St. Petersburg. (Bull. Acad. imp. des sciences, Cl. phys.-math., xvii, pp. 177–211.) 3270.2.17
1859b. Crania selecta ex thesauris anthropologicis Academiae imperialis Petropolitanae. (Mémoires de l'Académie imp. des sciences, St. Pétersbourg, série 6, Sciences nat., viii, pp. 243–268. Pls.) 3260.2.8
1860. Ueber den Schädelbau der rhätischen Romanen. (Bull. de l'Acad. imp. des sciences de St. Pétersbourg, i, col. 38–60.) 3820a.2.1

Baist, G.
1888. Die spanische Sprache. (Gröber, Grundriss der romanischen Sprache, i, pp. 689–714.) 4681.51.1

Bannister, H. M.
1888. (With L. Hektoen.) Race and insanity. (American journal of insanity, xliv, pp. 455–470.) 5773.1.44

Bannwarth, E.
1894. See Studer: 1894.

Barry, J. W.
1893. Studies in Corsica. London. 2762.78

Bartels, P. R. A.
1897. Über Geschlechtsunterschiede am Schädel. Berlin. 3822.107

Bartenef, V.
1896. На крайнемъ сѣверо-западѣ Сибири. Очерки обдорскаго. [In the far Northwest of Siberia. Obdorsk region.] Спб. 3822.213

Barth, J.
1896. Norrønaskaller. Crania antiqua in parte orientali Norvegiæ meridionalis inventa. Christiania. Pls. 3820a.15

Barthélemy, F.
1889a. Répertoire des découvertes préhistoriques dans le département de la Meurthe. (Association française pour l'avancement des sciences, Compte rendu de la 18me session, 1889, partie 2, pp. 599–614. Map.) 3919.55, session 18, pt. 2

Hosted by Google

Barthélemy, F. (Continued.)

1889b. Recherches archéologiques sur la Lorraine avant l'histoire. Nancy et Paris. Maps. Pls. 2637.57

Contains a bibliography.

Bassanovič, I.

1891. Материяли за санитарната етнография на България. Ломскиятъ окржгъ. [Materials on the anthropology of the Bulgars. The Lomsk district.] (Сборникъ за народни умотворения, наука и книжнина, София, v. pp. 3–186,) 3820a.36

Bateman, T.

1861. Ten years' diggings in Celtic and Saxon grave hills in the counties of Derby, Stafford and York. London. 2533.8

Baudrillart, H.

1885–93. Les populations agricoles de la France. Série 1–3. Paris. 3570.147

1891–3. Rapport sur l'état intellectuel, moral et matériel des populations agricoles. (Séances et travaux de l'Acad. des sciences morales et politiques, Institut de France, Paris.) 3225.50.135–139

Namely: —

1891. Vaucluse, cxxxv, pp. 177–208; Alpes-Maritimes, Ibid., pp. 515–534; Languedoc, Ibid., pp. 609–632; Hérault, cxxxvi, pp. 5–32; Gard et Aude, Ibid., pp. 281–323.

1892. Roussillon, cxxxvii, pp. 575–596; Ariège, cxxxviii, pp. 5–49; Lozère, Ibid., pp. 745–798.

1893. Ardèche, cxxxix, pp. 201–232; 329–370; Haute-Loire, Ibid., pp. 489–539.

Baudrimont, A. É.

1854. Histoire des Basques, ou Escualdunais primitifs. Bordeaux.

Baxter, J. H.

1875. Statistics, medical and anthropological, of the Provost-Marshal-General's bureau. Washington. 2 v. Pls. 5760.11

Baye, J., baron de.

1880. L'archéologie préhistorique. Paris. 2230a.58

Same. 2e éd. 1888.

Beavan, H. J. C.

1865. Observations on the people inhabiting Spain. (Mem. Anth. soc., London, ii, pp. 55–67.) 2237.7.2

Beck, L.

1884–95. Die Geschichte des Eisens. Braunschweig. 2 v. 6236.55

Beddoe, J.

1854. On the ancient and modern ethnography of Scotland. (Proc. Soc. of antiquaries of Scotland, Edinburgh, i, pp. 243–257.) 4523.104.1

Hosted by Google

Beddoe, J. (Continued.)

1857. On the physical characters of the ancient and modern Germans. (Trans. Brit. ass. adv. sc., 1857, pp. 118–120.) 7912.1.1857

1861a. Sur la couleur des yeux et des cheveux des Irlandais. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., ii, pp. 562–566.) 4236.50.1861

1861b. On the physical characteristics of the Jews. (Trans. Ethnol. soc., London, i, pp. 222–237.) 6237.2.1

1861c. On the physical character of the natives of some parts of Italy, and of the Austrian dominions. (Trans. Ethnol. soc., London, 1861, i, pp. 111–122.) 6237.2.1

1863. On the supposed increasing prevalence of dark hair in England. (Anth. review, i, pp. 310–312.) 6236.1.1

1865a. On the testimony of local phenomena in the west of England to the permanence of anthropological types. (Mem. Anth. soc., London, ii, pp. 37–45.) 2237.7.2

1865b. On the head-forms of the west of England. (Mem. Anth. soc., London, ii, pp. 348–357.) 2237.7.2

1867–9a. On the stature and bulk of man in the British Isles. (Mem. Anth. soc., London, iii, pp. 384–573.) 2237.7.3

1867–9b. On the physical characteristics of the inhabitants of Bretagne. (Mem. Anth. soc., London, iii, pp. 359–365.) 2237.7.3

1867–9c. On the headform of the Danes. (Mem. Anth. soc., London, iii, pp. 378–383.) 2237.7.3

1870. The Kelts of Ireland. (Jour. of anth., 1870–71, pp. 117–131.) 6236.1.1870–71

1871. The anthropology of Lancashire. (Proc. Anth. soc., London, 1871, pp. xv–xviii. In appendix to Jour. Anth. inst., i.) 6235.50.1

1872. Notes on the Wallons. (Jour. Anth. inst., ii, pp. 18–20.) 6235.50.2

1873. [On the anthropology of Yorkshire.] (Trans. sections, Brit. ass. adv. sc., 1873, pp. 134–140.) 7912.1.1873

1879. On the Bulgarians. (Jour. Anth. inst., viii, pp. 232–239.) 6235.50.8

1881. On anthropological colour phenomena in Belgium and elsewhere. (Jour. Anth. inst., x, pp. 374–380.) 6235.50.10

1882a. English surnames from an ethnological point of view. (Jour. Anth. inst., xii, pp. 231–242.) 6235.50.12

1882b. Sur la couleur des yeux et des cheveux dans la France du nord, et du centre. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., série 3, v, pp. 146–163.) 4236.50.1882

Hosted by Google

Beddoe, J. (Continued.)

1885. The races of Britain. Bristol and London. 2232.65

1887a. The physical anthropology of the Isle of Mann. (Manx note book, January, Bristol, pp. 1–11.) 3822.94

1887b. On the stature of the older races of England as estimated from the long bones. (Jour. Anth. inst., xvii, pp. 202–209.) 6235.50.17

1889. On human remains at Woodcuts, Rotherley, etc. (Jour. Anth. inst., xix, pp. 2–11.) 6235.50.19

1893. The anthropological history of Europe. Rhind lectures for 1891. Paisley. Map. Charts. 3822.95

First published serially in the Scottish review, 1892–93: xix, pp. 405–424; xx, pp. 146–163, 362–379; xxi, pp. 162–183, 350–371; xxii, pp. 84–103. (Per. Room.)

1894. Sur l'histoire de l'indice céphalique dans les Îles Britanniques. (L'Anth., v, pp. 513–529, 658–673.) 4239.55.5

1895. On the northern settlements of the West-Saxons. (Jour. Anth. inst., xxv, pp. 16–20.) 6235.50.25

1897a. See Moore, A. W.

1897b. On complexional differences between the Irish with indigenous and exotic surnames respectively. (Jour. Anth. inst., xxvii, pp. 164–170.) 6235.50.27

Bedot, M.

1895. Notes anthropologiques sur le Valais. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., série 4, vi, pp. 486–494; ix, pp. 222–236.) 4236.50.sér. 4, v. 6, 9

Bellio, V.

1886. Rapporti fra l'etnografia antica dell' Italia e la sua produttività artistica. (Boll. della Soc. geog. italiana, Roma, xxiii, pp. 264–279. Maps.) 6276.13.23

Belloguet, D. F. L., Baron Roget de.

1861–73. Ethnogénie gauloise. Paris. 4 v. 2637.59

Bendel, J.

1885. Die Deutschen in Böhmen, Mähren und Schlesien. Wien. 2814.52

Benfey, T.

1869. Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft und orientalischen Philologie in Deutschland seit dem Anfange des 19. Jahrhunderts mit einem Rückblick auf die früheren Zeiten. München. 3915.54.8

1875. Die Indogermanen hatten schon vor ihrer Trennung sowohl Salz als Ackerbau. Aus einem Vortrage Theodor Benfey's, gehalten in der Sitzung der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Göttingen am 19.

Hosted by Google

Juni 1875. (Allgemeine Zeitung, Beilage. Juli 27, 1875, pp. 3269, 3270; Juli 28, pp. 3287, 3288. Augsburg. *6300.2.1875, vol. 3

Benndorf, F. A. O.

1884. (With G. Niemann.) Reisen in Lykien und Karien. Wien. ***5070a.3

Bérenger-Féraud, L. J. B.

1883. La race provençale. Paris. **2687.55=2687.28

Bergmann, F. W.

1859. Les Gètes, ou la filiation généalogique des Scythes aux Gètes et des Gètes aux Germains et aux Scandinaves. Strasbourg. 2835.60

1860. Les Scythes: les ancêtres des peuples germaniques et slaves. 2e éd. Halle. 3067.108

1868. Landeskunde von Vorarlberg. Innsbruck. Map. 4835.7

Berthelot, S.

1841–5. Mémoire sur les Guanches. (Mém. Soc. ethnologique, Paris, i, pte. 1, pp. 129–232; ii, pte 1, pp. 77–149.) 6239.60.1, 2

Bertholon, L.

1888. Notice sur l'industrie mégalithique en Tunisie. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., Lyon, vii, pp. 78–89.) 4237.60.7

1889. Esquisse de l'anthropologie criminelle des Tunisiens musulmans. (Archives de l'anth. crim., iv, pp. 389–439.) 3573.105.4

1890. Note sur deux crânes phéniciens trouvés en Tunisie. (L'Anth., i, pp. 314–319.) 4239.55.1

1891. Exploration anthropologique de la Khoumirie. (Bull. de géog. hist. et desc. Ministère de l'inst. publ., Paris, 1891, pp. 415–499.) 6272.45.1891

1892. Documents anthropologiques sur les Phéniciens. (Bull. Soc. d'anth. de Lyon, xi, pp. 179–224.) Pls. 4237.60.11

1894. Note sur les origines et le type des Phéniciens. (Revue tunisienne, i, pp. 62–78.)

1895. La race de Néanderthal dans l'Afrique du Nord. (Revue tunisienne, ii, pp. 21–26.) 3822.135

1896a. La population et les races en Tunisie. (Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées, 1896, pp. 972–1008.)

1896b. Note sur l'identité des caractères anthropologiques des Basques et des Phéniciens. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1896, pp. 663–671.) 4236.50.1896

1897. Exploration anthropologique de l'île de Gerba. (Tunis.) (L'Anth., viii, pp. 318–326, 399–425; *et seq.*) 4239.55.8

Hosted by Google

Bertholon, L. (Continued.)

1897–8. Les premiers colons de souche européenne dans l'Afrique du Nord. (Revue tunisienne, iv, pp. 416–424; v, pp. 47–70, 147–167.)

Bertillon, J.

1885. La taille en France. (Revue scientifique, série 3, x, pp. 481–488. Map.) 5292.1.36

1886. La taille de l'homme en France. Nancy.

Bertillon, L. A.

1874. La démographie figurée de la France. Paris. 58 charts. 3760.50

1884–9. (With others.) Dictionnaire des sciences anthropologiques. Paris. 2 v. 2220a.62

Bertin, G.

1881–2. On the origin and primitive home of the Semites. (Jour. Anth. inst., xi, pp. 423–437.) 6235.50.11

1888. The races of the Babylonian Empire. (Jour. Anth. inst., xviii, pp. 104–120. Portrs.) 6235.50.18

Bertrand, A. L. J.

1864. De la distribution des dolmens sur la surface de la France. (Revue archéologique, série 2, x, pp. 144–154. Map.) 2217.52.sér. 2, v. 10

1873. Celtes, Gaulois et Francs. (Revue d'anth., série 1, ii, pp. 235–250, 422–435, 629–643.) 4239.50.2

1876a. Archéologie celtique et gauloise. Paris. 2637.51

Same. 2e édition. 1889. 4632.59

1876b. Rapport sur les questions archéologiques discutées au Congrès de Stockholm. (Archives des missions sc. et lit., série 3, iii, pp. 1–37.) 6224.51.ser. 3, v. 3

1879. Carte de Gaule, dolmens et allées couvertes. (Bull. Soc. de géog., Paris, série 6, xvii, after p. 400.) 2269.1.ser.6,v.17

See also Malte-Brun.

1891. (With S. Reinach.) Nos origines. La Gaule avant les Gaulois, d'après les monuments et les textes. 2e éd. Paris. 4632.57

1894. See Reinach.

1897. Nos origines. La religion des Gaulois, les Druides et le druidisme. Paris. 3482.138

Betham, Sir W.

1834. The Gael and Cymbri. Dublin. 2520.19

1842. Etruria-Celtica. Dublin. 2 v. 2730.12

Bianchi, S.

1884. Craniologia dei Senesi odierni. [Siena.] (Archivo per l'ant., xiv, pp. 319–331.) 3820a.6.14

Hosted by Google

Biddulph, J.
1880. Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Calcutta. Maps. Pls. 5072.55

Bidermann, H. J.
1877. Die Romanen und ihre Verbreitung in Oesterreich. Graz.
1886. Die Nationalitäten in Tirol. (Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, i, Heft 7.) 6284.8.1
1888. Neuere slavische Siedlungen auf süddeutschem Boden. (*Ibid.*, ii, Heft 5.) 6284.8.2

Bielenstein, A. J. G.
1892. Die Grenzen des lettischen Volksstammes und der lettischen Sprache. St. Petersburg. Atlas. 3060.108

Biondelli, B.
1853. Saggio sui dialetti gallo-italici. Milano. 2784.26

Bladé, J. F.
1869. Études sur l'origine des Basques. Paris. 6237.11
1870. Défense des Études sur l'origine des Basques. Paris. 2685.62

Blechmann, B.
1882. Ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie der Juden. Dorpat. 3822.72

Bleicher, M. G.
1889. Les Vosges. Le sol et les habitants. Paris.

Blind, E.
1898. Die Schädelformen der elsässischen Bevölkerung in alter und neuer Zeit. (Beiträge zur Anth. Elsass-Lothringens, No. 1. Strassburg. Map.) 3820a.80

Bliss, R.
1884. Classified index to maps in Petermann's Geog. Mittheilungen, 1855–81. (Bibliographical contributions of Harvard university, No. 16.) 6271.51

Blochwitz, J.
1872. Die Verhältnisse an der deutschen Ostgrenze zwischen Elbe und Donau zur Zeit der ersten Karolinger. Dresden. 4835.29

Bloxam, G. W.
1893. Index to publications of the Anthropological institute [etc.]. 1843–1891. London. 6235.49

Blumenbach, J. F.
1793–1828. Decas prima[-sexta] collectionis suae craniorum diversarum gentium illustrata. Göttingen. Pls. 5881.5

Hosted by Google

Blumenbach, J. F. (Continued.)

1865. Anthropological treatises. With memoirs, by Marx and Flourens. (Anthropological society, London. Publications.) 6235.6

Boas, F.

1891. Anthropological investigations in schools. (Pedagogical seminary, Worcester, i, pp. 225–228.) 3594.102.1
Also in Science, xvii., pp. 351–352 [Per. Room].

1892. The growth of children. (Science, xix, pp. 256–257, 281–282; xx, pp. 351–352.) Per. Room

1896. The form of the head as influenced by growth. (Science, n. s., iv, pp. 50–51.) Per. Room

Bobrinski, A.

1887-94. Курганы и случайныя археологическія находки близъ мѣстечка Смѣлы. [Tumuli in Kiev.] **Спб.** 2 v. 3060.21

Bodio, L.

1882. Atlante statistico del regno d'Italia. Statura dei coscritti . . . delle leve militari sui nati nel sessennio 1854–59. (Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione della statistica generale. Roma.) Cab.56.11.2

Boeckh, R.

1854. Die Sprachgrenze in Belgien. (Zeits. für allgemeine Erdkunde, Berlin, iii, pp. 80–97. Map.) 4116.1.3

Bogdanof, A. P.

1865. Курганное племя Московской губерніи. [The Kurgan people in the government of Moscow.] **Москва.** (Ordered)

1867. Матеріалы для антропологіи курганнаго періода въ Московской губерніи. [Materials on the anthropology of the Kurgan period in the government of Moscow.] (**Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест., ант. и этн.,** iv, col. 1–176.) (Ordered)
Résumé in Archiv. f. Anth., xi, pp. 295–300.

1878a. Курганные черепа Тарскаго округа, Тобольской губерніи. [Crania from the tumuli in the district of Tarsk in the government of Tobolsk.] (**Изв. Общ. люб. ест.,** xxxi, **Москва, Труды Ант. отд.,** iv, cols. 263–273.)

1878b. Курганные . . . черепа Смоленской губерніи. [Crania from tumuli in the government of Smolensk.] (*Ibid.,* cols. 38–50.)

Hosted by Google

Bogdanof, A. P. (Continued.)

1879a. **Курганные черепа области древнихъ Сѣверянъ.** [Skulls from the ancient tumuli of Poltava.] (*Ibid.*, cols. 181–194.)

1879b. **Черепа изъ старыхъ Московскихъ кладбищъ.** [Crania from ancient cemeteries in Moscow.] (*Ibid.*, cols. 330–333.)

1880a. **Курганные приуральцы по раскопкамъ гг. Зографа и Нефедова.** [Skulls from the tumuli of Ural.] (**Ант. выставка, iii, Изв. Общ. люб. ест., Москва,** xxxv, cols. 279–300.)

1880b. **Курганные жители Сѣверянской земли по раскопкамъ въ Черниговской губерніи.** [The ancient population of Chernigov.] (*Ibid.*, cols. 350–361.)

1880c. **Доисторическіе тверитяне по раскопкамъ кургановъ.** [The prehistoric populations of the district of Tver.] (*Ibid.*, cols. 382–392.)

1880d. **Древніе новгородцы въ ихъ черепахъ.** [The ancient populations of Novgorod.] (*Ibid.*, cols. 462–475.)

1880e. **Меряне въ антропологическомъ отношеніи.** [The Merians, ancient Finns of central Russia.] (*Ibid.*, cols. 404 et seq.)

1880f. **Курганные обитатели Мордовской земли и Касимова.** [Ancient population about Mordov and Kassimov, Nijni Novgorod.] (*Ibid.*, cols. 482–487.)

1880g. **Древніе кіевляне по ихъ черепамъ и могиламъ.** [The ancient population of Kiev, craniologically considered.])*Ibid.*, cols. 305–319.)

1880h. **О могилахъ Скиѳо-сарматской эпохи въ Полтавской губерніи и о краніологіи Скиѳовъ.** [Graves in the government of Poltava, and the craniology of the Scyths.] (*Ibid.*, cols. 263–279.)

1880i. **Жители древнихъ Болгаръ по краніологическимъ признакамъ.** [The ancient Bolgars craniologically considered.] (*Ibid.*, cols. 365–377.)

1880k. **О черепахъ изъ Кавказскихъ кургановъ и могилъ.** [Crania from the Caucasus, etc.] (*Ibid.*, cols. 419–434.)

1882. **Человѣкъ каменнаго вѣка.** [Man of the stone age.] (Appendix in Inostranzef, 1882.)

Hosted by Google

Bogdanof, A. P. (Continued.)

1886a. Къ краніологіи Смоленскихъ курганныхъ череповъ. [The prehistoric populations of Smolensk.] (Ант. выставка, iv, Изв. Общ. люб. ест., Москва, xlix, cols, 71–74.)

1886b. О черепахъ изъ кладбищъ Сѣверной Россіи. [Crania from the ancient cemeteries of north Russia.] (*Ibid.*, cols. 90–92.)

1886c. О черепахъ изъ крымскихъ могилъ . . . [Crania from ancient graves in the Crimea, etc.] (*Ibid.*, cols. 123–146.)

1886d. О черепахъ каменнаго вѣка, найденныхъ до сего въ Россіи. [On crania of the stone age found in Russia.] (*Ibid.*, cols. 102–108.)

1886-7. Краніологическія замѣтки о Туркестанскомъ народонаселенія. [Craniology of Turkestan.] (Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . Москва, xlix, вып. 3, 4, Прот. засѣд. Ант. отд., 1887. Portrs.) 3820a.17

1888. Антропометрическія замѣтки относительно Туркестанскихъ инородцевъ. [Anthropology of the peoples of Turkestan.] (Изв. общ. люб. ест., Москва, xxxiv, вып. 4, cols. 1–92.)

1893. Quelle est la race la plus ancienne de la Russie centrale. (Congrès int. d'anth., 11e session, Moscow, i, Appendix, pp. 1–24.) 6235.20.sess.11,v.1

Résumé in L'Anthropologie, iii, pp. 607 *et seq.*

Bonaparte, L. L., prince.

1862. Langue basque et langues finnoises. Londres. 2951.6

Bonaparte, R., prince.

1885. The Lapps of Finmark. (Jour. Anth. inst., xv, pp. 210–213.) 6235.50.15

1891. Une excursion en Corse. Paris. 2761.10

Contains a full bibliography.

Bonstetten, G., baron de.

1865. Essai sur les dolmens. Genève. Pls.

Bordier, A.

1895. Enquête sur la couleur dans l'Isère. (Bull. Soc. dauphinoise d'ethnologie et d'anthropologie, ii, fasc. 2.)

Borsari, F.

1888. Geografia etnologica e storica della Tripolitania, Cerenaica e Fezzan. Torino. 3055.123

Hosted by Google

Boucher de Crèvecœur de Perthes, J.

1847–64. Antiquités celtiques et antédiluviennes. Paris. 3 v. 2423.52

Boudin, J. C. M. F. J.

1857. Traité de géographie et de statistique médicales. Paris. 2 v. 3721.25

1863a. De l'accroissement de la taille et l'aptitude militaire. (Jour. de la Société de statistique de Paris, iv, pp. 177–201.)

1863b. Études ethnologiques sur la taille et le poids de l'homme. Paris. 46 pp. Maps. 3755.1

Same. 2e mémoire. Paris, 1863. 46 pp. Maps. 3955.1

1865. De l'accroissement de la taille . . . en France. (Mém. Soc. d'anth., série 1, ii, pp. 221–259. Maps.) 4237.50.ser. 1, vol. 2

Bowditch, H. P.

1877. The growth of children. Boston. Pls. 3764.52

From the 8th Annual report of the Massachusetts State board of health [6457.16.8]; there is a reprint in Papers on anthropometry, pp. 65–116 [3764.128].

1879. The growth of children. (A supplementary investigation.) With suggestions in regard to methods of research. (Massachusetts, State board of health, Annual report, x, pp. 33–62.) 6457.16.1879

1881. The relation between growth and disease. (Trans. Am. med. assoc., xxxii, pp. 371–377.) 3756.1.32

There is a reprint on No. 1 in 5712.60.

1891. The growth of children studied by Galton's method of percentile grades. (Massachusetts, State board of health, Annual report, xxii, pp. 477–522.) 6457.16.22

Brabrook, E. W.

1893–97. (As chairman.) Reports of Committee on ethnographical survey of the United Kingdom. (Reports, Brit. ass. adv. sc., 1893, pp. 621–653; 1894, pp. 419–431; 1895, pp. 509–520; 1896, pp. 607–663; 1897, pp. 452–510.) 7912.1.1893–96

Bradaska, F.

1869. Die Slaven in der Türkei. (Petermann, xv, pp. 441–458.) 6271.1.15

Bradke, P. von.

1885. Dyâus Asura, Ahura Mazdâ und die Asuras. Halle. 3495.81

1888a. Über die arische Alterthumswissenschaft und die Eigenart unseres Sprachstammes. Giessen. 4959.10

1888b. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der vorhistorischen Entwickelung unseres Sprachstammes. Giessen. 2950.88

1890. Über Methode und Ergebnisse der arischen (indogermanischen) Alterthumswissenschaft. Giessen. 6237.57

Hosted by Google

Braemer, K.
1887. Nationalität und Sprache im Königreiche Belgien. (Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, ii, Heft 2. Map.) 6284.8.2

Brandes, H. B. C.
1857. Das ethnographische Verhältniss der Kelten und Germanen nach den Ansichten der alten und den sprachlichen Ueberresten. Leipzig. 4213.9

Brandt, G.
1898. Die Körpergrösse der Wehrpflichtigen des Reichslandes Elsass-Lothringen. (Beiträge zur Anth. Elsass-Lothringens, Heft 2, Strassburg. Maps.) 3820a.80.2

Brenner, O., editor.
1891– . (With A. Hartmann.) Bayern's Mundarten. B. 1– . München.

Brennsohn, I.
1883. Zur Anthropologie der Litauer. Dorpat. 3822.70

Bresslau, H.
1881. Zur Geschichte der deutschen Gemeinden im Gebiet des Monte Rosa und im Ossolathal. (Zeits. der Ges. für Erdkunde, Berlin, xvi, pp. 173–194.) 6268.2.16

Bringuier, O.
See Tourtolon.

Brinton, D. G.
1889. The ethnologic affinities of the ancient Etruscans. (Proc. Amer. phil. soc., Phila., xxvi, pp. 506–527.) 5393.1.26
Same. Reprint. 2735.78
1890a. Races and peoples. N. Y. 2235.115
1890b. (With M. Jastrow.) The cradle of the Semites. Phila. 2235.111
1890c. On Etruscan and Libyan names. (Proc. Am. phil. soc., xxviii, pp. 39–52.) 5393.1.1828
1895. The protohistoric ethnography of western Asia. (Proc. Am. phil. soc., xxxiv, pp. 71–102.) 5393.1.34
A reprint is on 5032.15.
1898. [Bibliography.] 1859–1898. [Phila.] 2172.106

British association for the advancement of science.
See also Brabrook.
1878–83. Reports of the Anthropometric committee. (In Reports of the association: 1878, pp. 182–186; 1879, pp. 175–209; 1880, pp. 120–159; 1881, pp. 225–272; 1882, pp. 278–280; [Final] 1883, pp. 253–305.) 7912.1.1878–83

Hosted by Google

British association for the advancement of science. (Continued.)

1883. Report of Committee for defining the facial characteristics of the races and principal crosses in the British Isles. (Report of the association, 1883, pp. 306–308.) 7912.1.1883

1887. Report of the committee, appointed for procuring racial photographs from the ancient Egyptian pictures and sculptures. (Report of the association, 1887, pp. 439–458.) 7912.1.1887

Brizio, E.

1885. La provenienza degli Etruschi. (Atti della Regia deputazione di storia patria per le provincie di Romagna, Bologna, ser. 3, iii, pp. 119–234.) 6710.5.1885

Broca, Paul.

A complete bibliography of Broca is in Revue d'anth., série 2, iii, 1880, pp. 593–608.

1860. Sur l'ethnologie de la France. (Mém. Soc. d'anth., Paris, série 1, i, pp. 1–56. Map.) 4237.50.ser. 1, vol. 1

1862a. Sur les Basques de Saint-Jean-de-Luz. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1862, pp. 43–101.) 4236.50.1862

1862b. Sur les caractères du crâne des Basques. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1862, pp. 579–591.) 4236.50.1862

1862c. La linguistique et l'anthropologie. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1862, pp. 264–319.) 4236.50.1862

1863. Sur les crânes basques. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1863, pp. 38–62.) 4236.50.1863

1864a. Sur les origines européennes. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1864, pp. 303–315.) 4236.50.1864

1864b. Sur les Celtes. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1864, pp. 457–464, 557–562, 569–573.) 4236.50.1864

1866. Crânes basques de Z[araus]. (Bull. soc. d'anth., 1866, pp. 470–473.) 4236.50.1866

1867. Sur les crânes basques. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1867, pp. 18–21.) 4236.50.1867

1868a. Nouvelles recherches sur l'anthropologie de la France en général, et de la Basse Bretagne en particulier. (Mém. Soc. d'anth., Paris, série 1, iii, pp. 147–209. Maps.) 4237.50.ser. 1, vol. 3

1868b. Comparaison des indices céphaliques sur le vivant et sur le squelette. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1868, pp. 25–32.) 4236.50.1868

1868c. Les crânes des Eyzies et la théorie esthonienne. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1868, pp. 454–510.) 4236.50.1868

1868d. Sur les Basques de Saint-Jean-de Luz. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1868, pp. 9–20, 43–101.) 4236.50.1868

Hosted by Google

Broca, Paul. (Continued.)

1868e. Sur les crânes et ossements des Eyzies. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1868, pp. 350–392.) 4236.50.1868

1871–88. Mémoires d'anthropologie. Paris. 5 v. 2235.50

1872a. Sur la classification et la nomenclature craniologiques. (Revue d'anth., série 1, i, pp. 385–423.) 4239.50.1

1872b. De l'influence de l'éducation sur le volume et la forme de la tête. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1872, pp. 879–896.) 4236.50.1872

1873a. Sur les crânes de la caverne de l'Homme-Mort. (Revue d'anth., série 1, ii, pp. 1–53.) 4239.50.2

All of Broca's work in prehistoric archaeology is contained in his Mémoires, q. v.

1873b. La race celtique ancienne et moderne. (Revue d'anth., série 1, ii, pp. 577–628.) 4239.50.2

1873c. Sur les Celtes. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1873, pp. 247–252.) 4236.50.1873

1873d. Sur la question celtique. Crânes des Bas-Bretons et des Auvergnats. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1873, pp. 313–328.) 4236.50.1873

1874a. Suite de la discussion sur les Celtes. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1874, pp. 658–663.) 4236.50.1874

1874b. Ethnogénie italienne. Les Ombres et les Étrusques. (Revue d'anth., série 1, iii, pp. 288–297.) 4239.50.3

1875. Sur l'origine et la répartition de la langue basque. (Revue d'anth., série 1, iv, pp. 1–53. Map.) 4239.50.4

1876. Les peuples blonds et les monuments mégalithiques. Les Vandales en Afrique. (Revue d'anth., série 1, v, pp. 393–404.) 4239.50.5

1879. Sur une carte de la langue bretonne. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1879, pp. 22–30.) 4236.50.1879

Broch, O. J.

1876. Le royaume de Norvége et le peuple norvégien. Christiania. 3654.56

Browne, C. R.

See also Haddon, A. C.

1893a. On some crania from Tipperary. (Proc. Roy. Irish acad., Dublin, series 3, ii, pp. 649–654.) 3300.6.2

1893b. The ethnography of Inishbofin and Inishshark, county Galway. (Proc. Roy. Irish acad., Dublin, series 3, iii, pp. 317–371.) 3300.6.3

1895. Ethnography of the Mullet, Inishkea islands, and Portacloy, county Mayo. (Proc. Roy. Irish acad., Dublin, series 3, iii, pp. 587–649. Pls.) 3300.6.3

Hosted by Google

Browne, C. R. (Continued.)
1896. The ethnography of Ballycroy, county Mayo. (Proc. Roy. Irish acad., Dublin, series 3, iv, pp. 74–111.) 3300.6.4

Brugmann, K.
1884. Zur Frage nach den Verwandtschaftsverhältnissen der indogermanischen Sprachen. (Internationale Zeitschrift für allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft, i, pp. 226–256. Leipzig. *4951.55.1

Brunet y Bellet, J.
1889. Ni Arios ni Indo Arios. Barcelona. 2235.114

Brunnhofer, G. H.
1884. Ueber den Ursitz der Indogermanen. Basel. 6234.58
1889. Iran und Turan: historisch-geographische und ethnologische Untersuchungen über den altesten Schauplatz der indischen Urgeschichte. Leipzig. 2235.112
1890. Vom Pontus bis zum Indus. Leipzig. 3032.103
1892. Vom Aral bis zur Gangâ. Leipzig. 2235.124

Bugge, S.
1886. Der Ursprung der Etrusker durch zwei lemnische Inschriften erläutert. (Förh. Videnskabs-selskabet, Christiania, 1886, No. 6, pp. 1–64.)

Bulle, H.
1897. Die aeltesten Darstellungen von Germanen. (Archiv f. Anth., xxiv, pp. 613–621.) 2230.104.24

Burk, F.
1898. Growth of children in height and weight. (American journal of psychology, ix, pp. 253–326.) Per. Room
Contains a bibliography.

Burton, Sir R. F.
1876. Etruscan Bologna. London. 2735.8

Buschan, G.
1890. Germanen und Slaven. Eine archæologisch-anthropologische Studie. Münster.
From Natur und Offenbarung.
1893. Ueber die iberische Rasse. (Ausland, lxvi, pp. 342–344.) 5290.50.66
1895. Einfluss der Rasse auf die Form und Häufigkeit pathologischer Veränderungen. (Globus, lxvii, pp. 21–24, 43–47, 60–63, 76–80.) 6914.1.67

Buschen, A. von.
1862. Bevölkerung des russischen Kaiserreichs in den wichtigsten statistischen Verhältnissen dargestellt. Gotha. Col. maps.) 3069.14

Hosted by Google

Calori, L.
See Davis, J. B., '72, and Virchow, '71.
1868. Del tipo brachicefalo negli Italiani odierni. (Mem. della Accad. delle scienze dell' Istituto, Bologna, serie 2, viii, pp. 205–234.) 5261.1.ser. 2, v. 8
1873. Della stirpe che ha popolata l'antica necropoli alla Certosa di Bologna. Pls. (Mem. della Accad. delle scienze dell' Istituto, Bologna, serie 3, ii, pp. 463–629. Pls.) *5261.1.ser.3,v.2
There is a reprint on *2230.67.

Candolle, A. de.
1884. Hérédité de la couleur des yeux dans l'espèce humaine. (Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles, Genève, 3me période, xii, pp. 97–119.) 7249.2. pér. 3, v. 12
1885. Histoire des sciences et des savants depuis deux siècles. Genève. 3825.52
1887. Les types brun et blond au point de vue de la santé. (Revue d'anth., série 3, ii, pp. 265–274.) 4239.50.1887

Canestrini, G., and L. Moschen.
1879. Sopra un cranio dell' ossario di S. Martino. (Atti R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, serie 5, v, pp. 875–883.) Pl. 5283.1.ser.5,v.5
1890. Sulla antropologia fisica del Trentino. Padova. Pl. 3822.89
Estr. dagli Atti della Soc. veneto-trentina di scienze naturali, xi., pp. 174–233.

Capus, G.
1895. Sur la taille en Bosnie. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., série 4, vi, pp. 99–103.) 4236.50.1895

Cara, C. A. de.
1894. Gli Hethei-Pelasgi. Ricerche di storia e di archeologia orientale, greca ed italica. Vol. 1. Roma. Pls. Map. 3043.166

Carette, E.
1853. Recherches sur l'origine et les migrations des principales tribus de l'Afrique septentrionale et particulièrement de l'Algérie. Paris. 3050.57

Carlier, G.
1892. Des rapports de la taille avec le bien-être. (Annales d'hygiène publique, xxvii, pp. 294–344.) 3715.2.27
1893. Les conscrits des cantons d'Évreux-Nord et d'Évreux-Sud. [Eure.] (Bull. Soc. d'anth., série 4, iv, pp. 470–478.) 4236.50.1893

Carret, J.
1883. Étude sur les Savoyards. (Mém. de la Soc. savoisienne d'histoire et d'archéologie, Chambéry, xxi, pp. 1–108.)

Hosted by Google

Cartailhac, É.

1886. Les âges préhistoriques de l'Espagne et du Portugal. Paris. 3101.64

1889. La France préhistorique, d'après les sépultures et les monuments. Paris. 2637.56

1892. Indications bibliographiques pour l'histoire des premières populations des Pyrénées. (Bull. Soc. d'hist. naturelle, Toulouse, xxvi, pp. 13–32.)
Includes a full bibliography to date.

Caspari, O.

1877. Die Urgeschichte der Menschheit. Leipzig. 2 v. 2235.58

Castaing, A.

1884. Les origines des Aquitains: ethnogénie de l'Aquitaine primitive. (Mém. Soc. d'ethnographie, nouvelle série, i, pp. 183–328.) 6239.52.n.s.1

1885. Ethnographie de la France à l'usage des écoles. Paris. 6239.23

Castelfranco, P.

1886–89. Paléoethnologie italienne. (Revue d'anth., série 3, i, pp. 499–511; ii, pp. 182–200, 607–619; iii, pp. 568–587; iv, pp. 412–439, 573–612.) 4239.50.1886–89
Includes full bibliography of work in prehistoric archaeology to date.

Castrén, A.

1857. Ethnologische Vorlesungen über die altaischen Völker. St. Petersburg. 4240.14

Catalogue.

1887. Catalogue des crânes préhistoriques de France. (Rev. d'anth., série 3, ii, pp. 240–242, 627–632.) 4239.50.1887

Chalumeau, L.

1895. Influence de la taille humaine sur la formation des classes sociales. (Pages d'histoire dédiées à M. P. Vaucher, Genève, pp. 409–426.) 3822.113

1896. Les races et la population suisse. (Journal de statistique suisse, année xxxii, pp. 1–19. Berne. Map.) 3820a.16

Chantre, E.

1867. [Supplément aux] Études paléoethnologiques, ou recherches géologico-archéologiques . . . dans le nord du Dauphiné et les environs de Lyon. Paris. 2230a.118
A bibliography.

1875–76. Études paléoethnologiques dans le bassin du Rhône. Âge du bronze. Paris. 3 v. Atlas. Cab.22.14.3

1880. Same. Premier âge du fer. Paris. Text. Atlas. Cab.26.23.2

1883. Rapport sur une mission scientifique dans l'Asie Occidentale. (Archives des missions scientifiques, série 3, x, pp. 199–263. Portrs.) 6224.51.ser. 3, v. 10

Hosted by Google

Chantre, E. (Continued.)

1884. Étude sur quelques nécropoles hallstattiennes de l'Autriche et de l'Italie. (Matériaux pour l'hist. de l'homme, xviii, pp. 1–27, 120–140, 305–318.) 6237.50.18

1885–87. Recherches anthropologiques dans le Caucase. Paris. 4 v. Atlas. ***5070a.5

A bibliography and résumé is in Matériaux, xxii, pp. 342–373.

1892. Rapport sur une mission scientifique en Arménie russe. (Nouvelles archives des missions scientifiques, iii, pp. 1–48. Pls.) 6224.55.3

1893a. Projet de réforme dans la nomenclature des peuples de l'Asie. (Congrès int. d'anth., IIe session, Moscow, i, pp. 171–178.) 6235.20.sess.II.v.1

1893b. Aperçu sur l'anthropométrie des peuples de la Transcaucasie. (Congrès int. d'anth., IIe session, Moscow, ii, pp. 43–56.) 6235.20.sess.II.v.2

1893c. Réponse à la question K. de M. A. Bogdanov: Quelles sont les données anthropologiques et archéologiques pour la connaissance de l'histoire ancienne de la population du Caucase? (Congrès int. d'anth., IIe session, Moscow, ii, pp. 77–90.) 6235.20.sess.II,v.2

1895. Recherches anthropologiques dans l'Asie occidentale. Lyon. 3820.35

Extrait des Archives du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Lyon, vi. Pls.

Charencey, H. G. de.

1867. Des affinités de la langue basque avec les idiomes du Nouveau-Monde. Caen.

1881. Mélanges sur la langue basque. (Actes, Soc. philologique, Alençon, viii, pp. 26–46, 241–284.) 4955.50.8

1889. Ethnographie euskarienne. Étude sur l'origine des Basques d'après les données de la linguistique. (Bull. Soc. de géog., Paris, série 7, x, pp. 445–456.) 2269.1.ser.7,v.10

Charnock, R. S.

1872. (With C. C. Blake.) On the physical, mental, and philological characters of the Wallons. (Jour. Anth. inst., ii, pp. 10–17.) 6235.50.2

1873. Le Sette Communi. (Jour. Anth. inst., ii, pp. 108–113.) 6235.50.2

Chassagne, A.

1881. L'ethnographie de la Basse Bretagne. (Revue d'anth., série 2, iv, pp. 439–447.) 4239.50.1881

Chavanne, J.

1887. Physikalisch-statistischer Hand-Atlas von Oesterreich-Ungarn. Wien. 4860a.6

Hosted by Google

Chenu, J. C.

1865. Rapport au Conseil de santé des armées sur les résultats du service médico-chirurgical aux ambulances de Crimée. Paris. 5760.20

1867. Recrutement de l'armée et population de la France. Paris.

1869. Statistique médico-chirurgicale de la campagne d'Italie, 1859–60. Paris. 2 v. Atlas. 5780.1

Chervin, A.

1877. Sur l'anthropométrie. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., Paris, sér. 2, xii, pp. 623–632.) 4236.50.1877

There is a reprint on 3824.36.

1880. Essai de géographie médicale de la France. (Ann. de dém., iv, pp. 9–83. Maps.) 6302.3.4

Chopinet, C.

1890. Étude sur la taille dans la subdivision de Saint-Gaudens (Pyrénées centrales). (Revue des Pyrénées et de la France méridionale, Toulouse, ii, pp. 397–425. Map.)

1897. (With E. Lévêque.) Du recrutement dans le département des Landes. Études sur la population landaise. (Compte rendu, Assoc. fr. pour l'avan. des sciences, 26e session, partie 2, pp. 614–644.) 3919.55.1897,pt.2

Cliffe-Leslie, T. E.

1874. Auvergne. (Fortnightly review, xvi, pp. 736–753.)

Closson, C. C.

1896a. Dissociation by displacement. (Quarterly journal of economics, Boston, x, pp. 156–186.) Per. Room

1896b. Ethnic stratification and displacement. (*Ibid.*, xi, pp. 92–104.) Per. Room

1896c. Social selection. (Journal of political economy. Chicago, iv, pp. 449–466.) Per. Room

1896d. Recent progress of social anthropology. (*Ibid.*, iv, pp. 410–412.) Per. Room

1896e. La dissociation par déplacement. (Revue int. de sociologie, Paris, iv, pp. 511–537.) 3560a.107.4

1897. The hierarchy of European races. (American journal of sociology, Chicago, iii, pp. 314–327.) 5564.40.3

1898. The pedagogical significance of the cephalic index. (Journal of political economy, Chicago, vi, pp. 254–265.) Per.Room

Cobb, F. P.

1877. The Celt of Wales and the Celt of Ireland. (Cornhill magazine, xxxvi, pp. 661–678.) Per. Room

Hosted by Google

Cohausen, A. von.

1884. Der römische Grenzwall in Deutschland. Wiesbaden. 4831.56
Review, with map in Revue archéologique, série 3, v, 1885, pp. 147–67.

Collignon, R.

1881. La race lorraine étudiée sur les ossements trouvés à Nancy. (Bull. Soc. des sciences de Nancy, 1881, pp. 3–20.) 3822.235

1881–82. Description de crânes et ossements préhistoriques et de crânes de l'époque mérovingienne en Alsace. (Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. de Colmar, xxii–xxiii, pp. 1–31.)

1883. Étude anthropométrique élémentaire des principales races de France. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1883, pp. 463–526.) 4236.50.1883

1886a. L'angle facial de Cuvier sur le vivant. (Revue d'anth., série 3, i, pp. 471–498.) 4239.50.1886

1886b. Anthropologie de la Lorraine. Nancy. Map. 3822.115

1887a. Étude sur l'ethnographie générale de la Tunisie. (Bull. de géographie historique et descriptive. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts, 1887. Paris. Map.) (Ordered)

1887b. Carte de répartition de l'indice céphalique en France. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1887, pp. 306–316.) 4236.50.1887

1887c. Les âges de la pierre en Tunisie. (Matériaux pour l'hist. de l'homme, xxi, pp. 171–204. Maps.) 6237.50.21

1887d. La nomenclature quinaire de l'indice nasal du vivant. (Revue d'anth., série 3, ii, pp. 8–19.) 4239.50.1887

1888. Répartition de la couleur des yeux et des cheveux chez les Tunisiens sédentaires. (Revue d'anth., série 3, iii, pp. 1–8 Map.) 4239.50.1888

1890a. L'anthropologie au conseil de révision. Méthode à suivre, son application à l'étude des populations des Côtes-du-Nord. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1890, pp. 736–805). 4236.50.1890

1890b. L'indice céphalique des populations françaises. (L'Anth., i, pp. 200–224.) 4239.55.1
Also in Annexe F. in Bertrand, 1891 [4632.57].

1892a. Projet d'entente internationale de recherches anthropologiques. (Mém. de la Soc. nationale des sci. nat. et math. de Cherbourg, xxviii, pp. 1–11.)

1892b. Considérations générales sur l'association respective des caractères anthropologiques. (L'Anth., iii, pp. 43–54.) 4239.55.3

Hosted by Google

Collignon, R. (Continued.)

1893a. Recherches sur les proportions du tronc chez les Français. (L'Anth., iv, pp. 237–258.) 4239.55.4

1893b. Les premiers habitants de l'Europe d'après d'Arbois de Jubainville à la fin du XIXe siècle. (Les sciences biologiques, Paris, pp. 296–311.) 4239.55.7

1894a. Anthropologie du Calvados et de la région environnante. Caen. Map. 3822.114

1894b. Anthropologie de la France; Dordogne, Charente, Creuse, Corrèze, Haute-Vienne. (Mém. Soc. d'anth., série 3, i, fasc. 3, pp. 3–79. Maps.) 4237.50.1894

1894c. La race basque. (L'Anth., v, pp. 276–287.) 4239.55.5

1895. Anthropologie du sud-ouest de la France: 1. Les Basques; 2. Basses-Pyrénées, Hautes-Pyrénées, Landes, Gironde, Charente, Charente-Inférieure. (Mém. Soc. d'anth., série 3, i, fasc. 4, pp. 1–129. Maps.) 4237.50.1895

1896a. De l'Auvergne à l'Atlantique. (Ann. de géog., v, pp. 156–166. Maps.) 6272.8.5

1896b. (With J. Deniker.) Les Maures du Sénégal. (L'Anth., vii, pp. 257–269.) 4239.55.7

1897. La taille dans le département du Gers. (Rev. mens. de l'École d'anth., vii, pp. 339–347. Map.) 2231.105.7

Conder, C. R.

1898. The Hittites and their language. Edinburgh. 3035.144

Conestabile, G., comte.

1873. Sur les anciennes immigrations en Italie. (Compte rendu, Congrès int. d'anth., session 5, Bologna, 1871, pp. 181–196.) 6235.20.sess.5

Cordier, E.

1868–9. De l'organisation de la famille chez les Basques. (Revue historique de droit français et étranger, xiv, pp. 332–366, 576–605; xv, pp. 208–254.) 5626.4.14, 15

Cornu, J.

1888. Die portugiesische Sprache. (Gröber, Grundriss der romanischen Sprache, i, pp. 715–803.) 4681.51.1

Corssen, W. P.

1874–5. Ueber die Sprache der Etrusker. Leipzig. 2 v. 2782.50

Cortese, F.

1866. Malattie ed imperfezioni che incagliano la coscrizione militare nel regno d'Italia. Milano.

Hosted by Google

Cotta, B.
1858. Deutschlands Boden. 2te Aufl. Leipzig. 2862.15

Couvreur, A.
1890. La Turquie d'Europe. (Bull. Soc. roy. belge de géog., Bruxelles, xiv, pp. 497–527, 621–639.) 6277.51.14

Crooke, W.
1890. An ethnographical handbook for the Northwestern Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad.
1896. The tribes and castes of the Northwestern Provinces and Oudh. Calcutta. 4 v. Pls. 3042.198

Cruel, R.
1883. Die Sprachen und Völker Europas vor der arischen Einwanderung. Detmold. 2955.73

Cuno, J. G.
1871. Forschungen im Gebiete der alten Völkerkunde. Theil 1: Die Skythen. Berlin. 6231.11
1878–88. Vorgeschichte Roms: 1. Die Kelten. Leipzig, 1878. 2. Die Etrusker und ihre Spuren. Graudenz. 2958.51
A bibliography is in Statistische Monatsschrift, xv, 1889, pp. 552 et seq.

Czoernig, C. J., Freiherr von.
1885a. Die ethnologischen Verhältnisse des oesterreichischen Kustenlandes. (Review in Mitt. géog. Ges., Wien, xxviii, p. 428 *et seq.*)
1885b. Die alten Völker Oberitaliens. Wien. 2232.82

Daffner, F.
1882. Ueber das Verhältniss der Grosse, des Gewichtes, des Kopf- und Brust-Umfanges der Soldaten. (Aerztliches Intelligenzblatt, München, Nr. 23.)
1884. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Körpergrösse und des Kopfumfanges. (Archiv f. Anth., xv, pp. 37–44.) 2230.104.15
1885. Ueber Grösse, Gewicht, Kopf- und Brustumfang beim männlichen Individuum vom 13. bis 22. Lebensjahre. (Archiv f. Anth., xv, Supplement, pp. 121–126.) 2230.104.15 (Supplement)
1897. Das Wachstum des Menschen. Leipzig. 3822.123

Dahn, F.
1881–9. Urgeschichte der germanischen und romanischen Völker. Berlin. 4 v. 2211.51

Dalton, E. T.
1872. Descriptive ethnology of Bengal. Calcutta. Pls. 3070.52

Hosted by Google

Damkoehler, E.
1894. Die Bevölkerung des Harz-Gebiet. (Mitt. des Vereins für Erdkunde zu Halle a/S., pp. 35–44.) N. H.

Danilof, N. P.
1894. Къ характеристикѣ антропологическихъ и физіологическихъ чертъ современнаго населенія Персіи. [On characteristics of the anthropological and physiological peculiarities of the contemporaneous population of Persia.] (Изв. Имп. общ. дюб. ест. . . . томъ 88, Труды Ант. отд., xvii, col. 1–147. Portrs. Tables.) 3820a.19.17

Darmesteter, J.
Résumé in L'Anthropologie, v, pp. 613–615.
1895. Selected essays. Boston. 2697.77

Davis, J. B.
See Calori, '69, and Nicolucci, '64.)
1860. A few ethnological queries to serve as a guide in collecting information respecting the inhabitants of the British Isles. London.
1865. (With J. Thurnam.) Crania Britannica. London. 2 v. *2230.113
1867. Thesaurus craniorum. London. 5885.20
1871. Notice of some recent anatomical writings bearing upon anthropology, by Prof. Calori. (Jour. Anth. inst., i, pp. 105–118.) 6235.50.1

Dawkins, W. Boyd.
1874a. Cave hunting: researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. London. 2236.54
1874b. The northern range of the Basques. (Fortnightly review, new series, xvi, pp. 323–337.) Per. Room
1880. Early man in Britain and his place in the tertiary period. London. 2534.10

Deecke, W.
1875. Etruskische Forschungen. Stuttgart. 2735.14
1888. Die italischen Sprachen. (Gröber, Grundriss der romanischen Philologie, i, pp. 335–350.) 4681.51.1

De Man, J. C.
1865. Beschrijving van eenige in het strand van Walcheren gevonden schedels. (Archief, Zeeuwsch genootschap der wetenschappen, Middelburg, deel ii, pp. 135–224.)
1885. Bijdrage tot de kennis van den schedelvorm in Walcheren. (Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde, Amsterdam, jaargang 1885, pp. 97–151.)
1889. De begraafplaats Bloemendaal bij Domburg. (*Ibid.*, 1889.)

Hosted by Google

De Man, J. C. (Continued.)
1893. Twaalf schedels van Reimerswale en de bevolking van Zeeland. Middelburg.
French abridgment privately printed. Middelburg, 1893.
1895. Verspreiding der bevolking in Oud-Zeeland. (Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde, jaargang, deel ii.)

Demolins, E.
1897 (?) Les Français d'aujourd'hui. Les types sociaux du Midi et du Centre. Paris. 3569.259

Deniker, J.
See Collignon: 1896b.
1883–4. Étude sur les Kalmouks. (Rev. d'anth., série 2, vi, pp. 671–703; vii, pp. 277–310, 493–501, 640–679.) 4239.50.1883–4
1889. Essai d'une classification des races humaines basée uniquement sur les caractères physiques. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1889, pp. 320–336.) 4236.50.1889
1892. Anthropologie et ethnologie (de l'Europe). (La Grande encyclopédie, Paris, xvi, pp. 807–813.) B. H. Ref. 221.1.16
1897. Les races européennes. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., sér. 4, viii, pp. 189–208, 291–302.) 4236.50.1897
1898a. Les races de l'Europe. Note préliminaire. (L'Anth., ix, pp. 113–133. Map.) 4239.55.9
1899a. Les races de l'Europe. 1. L'indice céphalique. (Compte rendu, Ass. fr. pour l'avanc. des sciences, 27e session, 1898. Map.) 3919.55.1898
1899b. Les races de l'Europe. 2. La taille. (Mém. Soc. d'anth., 1899.)
The last two monographs are to be accompanied by maps on a scale of 1:1,000,000. They promise to be of the utmost importance.

Dennis, G.
1848. The cities and cemeteries of Etruria. London. 2 v. 2735.52
1878. Same. Revised edition. 2735.12

Deschmann, C., and F. von Hochstetter.
1880. Prähistorische Ansiedelungen und Begräbnissstätten in Krain. (Denk. der Kais. Akad. der Wiss., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Klasse, xlii, pp. 1–54.) 3310.1.42

Desor, E.
1866. Ueber die Dolmen, deren Verbreitung und Deutung. (Archiv f. Anth., i, pp. 261–268.) 2230.104.1

Dictionnaire archéologique.
1875–78. Dictionnaire archéologique de la Gaule, époque celtique. T. 1, 2, fasc. 1. Paris. Pls. Map. 2630.9

Diebold, V.
1886. Ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie der Kleinrussen. Dorpat. 3822.68

Hosted by Google

Diefenbach, G. L. A.

1839–40. Celtica: Geschichte der Kelten. Stuttgart. 4213.8

1861. Origines Europaeae. Die alten Völker Europas. Frankfurt am Main. 2235.10

1877. Die Volksstämme der europäischen Türkei. Frankfurt am Main.

1880. Völkerkunde Osteuropas. Darmstadt. 2 v.

Dudrewicz, L.

1881. O czaszkach ludzkich z cmentarzyska w Maryjenhauzie. [Polish skulls of the 12th and 13th centuries.] (Pamiętnik fizyjograf, Warszawa, i, pp. 402–406.)
Résumé in Arch. f. Anth., xv, Suppl., p. 160.

1882. Pomiary antropologiczne dzieci warszawskich. [Anthropology of children in Warsaw.] (Zbiór wiad. do antrop. kraj., Kraków, vi, dział 2, pp. 3–101.)

Dueben, Baron von.

1876. Sur les caractères craniologiques de l'homme préhistorique en Suède. (Compte rendu, Congrès int. d'anth., session vii, Stockholm, 1874, t. 2, pp. 687–692.) 6235.20.sess. 7, v. 2

Dufau, P. A.

1840. Traité de statistique ou théorie de l'étude des lois d'après lesquelles se développent les faits sociaux: suivi d'un essai de statistique physique et morale de la population française. Paris.

Duhn, F. C. von.

1889. Bemerkungen zur Etruskerfrage. (Bonner Studien, pp. 21–37.)
Translated in Italian in Boll. di paletnologia italiana, 1890.

1891–2. I riti sepolcrali a Vulci secondo Gsell. (Atti e mem. R. deputazione di storia patria per le provincie di Romagna, serie 3, x, pp. 210–223.) 6710.5.ser. 3, v. 10

1895. Delineazione di una storia della Campania preromana. (Rivista storica italiana, 1895, pp. 31–59.)

1896. Archaeological research in Italy during the last eight years. (Journal of Hellenic studies, xvi, pp. 120–142.) 2963.55.16

Dumont, A.

1892. Démographie des Basques de Baïgorry. (Revue mens. de l'École d'anth., ii, pp. 395–404.) 2231.105.2

1897. La dépopulation. (Revue mens. de l'École d'anth., vii, pp. 1–17.) 2231.105.7

Dunant, P. L.

1867a. Taille moyenne des habitants de Genève. Genève.

1867b. Recherches sur la taille moyenne en Suisse. (Jour. de statistique suisse, 1867, pp. 226–230.)

Hosted by Google

Dunant, P. L. (Continued.)

1868. De la taille moyenne des habitants du canton de Fribourg. (*Ibid.*, 1868, pp. 110–114.)

1869. De la taille moyenne des habitants du canton de Fribourg. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1869, pp. 465–475.) 4236.50.1869

Dupont, É. F.

1867. Étude sur l'ethnographie de l'homme de l'âge du renne dans les cavernes de la vallée de la Lesse. (Mém. couronnés, Acad. royale de Belgique.) No. 1 in *3398.1.19

1872. Les temps préhistoriques en Belgique. L'homme pendant les âges de la pierre dans les environs de Dinant-sur-Meuse. 2me éd. Paris. 2233.52

1873. Les populations préhistoriques de la Belgique. (Patria Belgica, 1, pp. 335.)

Durand de Gros, J. P.

1868. Sur l'action des milieux géologiques dans l'Aveyron. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., série 2, iii, pp. 135–147, 228–259.) 4236.50.1868

1869. Excursion anthropologique dans l'Aveyron. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., série 2, iv, pp. 193–218.) 4236.50.1869

1879. Sur les races nobles de l'Aveyron. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., série 3, ii, pp. 421–429.) 4236.50.1879

1897–8. (With G. V. de Lapouge.) Matériaux pour l'anthropologie de l'Aveyron. (Bull. Soc. languedocienne de géog., xx, pp. 289–319, 461–476; xxi, pp. 30–99.)

Dwight, T.

1895. The range and significance of variation in the human skeleton. (Medical communications, Mass. medical society, xvi, pp. 361–389.) 7737.10.16

Dybowski, W.

See Stieda.

Ecker, J. A.

1865. Crania Germaniae meridionalis occidentalis. Freiburg i. B. *2230.117

1866. Einige Bemerkungen über frankische, und alemannische, schwedische und römische Schädel. (Archiv für Anth., i, pp. 277–281.) 2230.104.1

1870. Die Höhlenbewohner der Rennthierzeit von les Eyzies. (Archiv f. Anth., iv, pp. 109–125.) 2230.104.4

1876. Zur Statistik der Körpergrösse im Grossherzogthum Baden. (Archiv für Anth., ix, pp. 257–260. Map.) 2230.104.9

Edwards, W. F. M.

1829. Des caractères physiologiques des races humaines considérés dans leurs rapports avec l'histoire. Paris. 2234.66
Letters to A. M. A. Thierry, author of Histoire des Gaulois. Reprinted in Mém. de la Société ethnologique, t. 1, 1841 [6239.60.1].

Hosted by Google

Edwards, W. F. M. (Continued.)

1841. Mémoire sur l'anthropologie. (Mém. Soc. ethnologique, i, pp. 109–129.) 6239.60.1

1845a. Fragments d'un mémoire sur les Gaëls. (Mém. Soc. ethnologique, ii, part 3, pp. 13–43.) 6239.60.2

1845b. De l'influence réciproque des races sur le caractère national. (Mém. Soc. ethnologique, ii, part 1, pp. 1–12.) 6239.60.2

Egger, J.

1882. Die Tiroler und Vorarlberger. Wien. 2814.54

Eichholz, E. R.

1896. Матеріалы къ антропологіи бѣлоруссовъ. Рославльскій уѣздъ. [On the anthropology of the White Russians. Roslavlski district. With bibliography.] (Имп. военно-мед. акад., Спб., Серія докт. диссерт., 1895–6, No. 47, pp. 1–158.) 3822.133

Elisyeef, A. B.

1883. Les habitants de l'Arabie Pétrée. [Résumé par C. Ikow.] (Revue d'anth., série 3, i, pp. 351–352.) 4239.50.1883

1887. Антропологическія замѣтки о финнахъ [On the anthropology of the Finns.] (Изв. Имп. общ. дюб. ест. . . . томъ 49, вып. 4, Прот. засѣд. Ант. отд., 1887, col. 423–430, Москва.) 3820a.17.

1890-91. Антропологическія замѣтки объ обитателяхъ Малой Азіи. [On the anthropology of Asia Minor.] (Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 68, Трулы Ант. отд., xii, cols. 219–248, 271–288, 323–338, 403–416; xiii, cols. 61–162, Москва.) 3820a.18(1890)

Résumé in L'anth., iii, pp. 477–481.

Elkind, A. D.

1896. Привислянскіе поляки (антропологическій и краніологическій очеркъ). [The Polaks in the district of Wisla.] (Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 90, Труды Ант. отд., xviii, col. 255–458, Москва. Tables.) 3820a.19.18

Elton, C. I.

1882. Origins of English history. London. 2423.16

1890. Same. 2d ed., rev. London. 2423.15

Emme, E. V.

1886. О соотношеніи между цвѣтностью и формою черепа. [Relation of complexion to the form of cranium.] (Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . xlix, part 3, cols. 62–)

Résumé in Rev. d'anth., 1887, p. 111.

1887. О множественности антропологическихъ среднихъ типовъ великорусскихъ и малорусскихъ череповъ. [On the multiple cra-

Hosted by Google

niological types of the Great and Little Russians.] (Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 49, вып. 4, Прот. засѣд. Ант. отд., 1887, col. 333–346, Москва.) 3820a.17

Engel, —
1856. Die physische Beschaffenheit der militärpflichtigen Bevölkerung im Königreich Sachsen. (Zeits. Stat. Bureaus des K. sächsischen Ministeriums des Innern, 1856.)

Erckert, R. von.
1887. Der Kaukasus und seine Völker. Leipzig. 3086.52
1889–91. Kopfmessungen kaukasischer Völker. (Archiv für Anth., xviii, pp. 263–281, 297–335; xix, pp. 55–84, 211–249, 331–356. Map.) 2230.104.18, 19

Erismann, F.
1888. Untersuchungen über die körperliche Entwicklung der Arbeiterbevölkerung in Zentralrusslands. (Archiv für soziale Gesetzgebung u. Statistik, i, pp. 98–135, 429–484.) 7645.10.1

Europaeus, E. D.
1875. Die Verbreitung der Finnen in älterer Zeit und die russischen Lappen. (Verh. Berl. Ges. f. Anth., 1875, pp. 228–229.) 2222.51.7
1876. Schliessliche Bestimmung über den afrikanischen, dolichocephalen Schädeltypus der Ostjaken u. Wogulen, der reinsten Nachkommen der über Nord-Europa einst weit verbreiteten Ugrier. (Zeits. f. Eth., vi, pp. 81–88.) 2222.51.8

Evans, A. J.
1896. 'The Eastern question' in anthropology. (Trans sections British ass. adv. sc., 1896, pp. 906–922.) 7912.1.1896

Evans, E. P.
1886. The Aryan homestead. (Atlantic monthly, Boston, lvii, pp. 633–644.) 1892.1.57=Per. Room

Evans, Sir J.
1872. The ancient stone implements, weapons and ornaments of Great Britain. London and N. Y. 2535.5=2533.3
Same. 2d ed. 1897.
1881. The ancient bronze implements, weapons and ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. London. 2533.6

Eys, W. J. van.
1874. La langue ibérienne et la langue basque. (Revue de linguistique et de philologie comparée, vii, pp. 3–15.) 4957.50.7

Hosted by Google

Fabié, A. M.
1896–7. Estudio sobre la organización y costumbres del país vascongado. (Bol. de la Real academia de la historia, Madrid, xxix, pp. 273–325, 369–416, 537–545; xxx, pp. 128–158, 193–225.) 3095.54.29, 30

Faidherbe, —
1854. Les Berbères et les Arabes des bords du Sénégal. (Bull. Soc. de géog., Paris, série 4, vii, pp. 89–112.) 2269.1.ser.4,v.7

Fallex, M.
1894. Le département de la Seine-Inférieure. (Bull. Soc. normande de géog., Rouen, xvi, pp. 86–109, 149–168.) 6274.57.16

Fallot, A.
1887. Note sur l'indice céphalique de la population provençale. (Revue d'anth., série 3, ii, pp. 129–135.) 4239.50.1887
1889a. Note sur l'indice céphalique de la population provençale. (Revue d'anth., série 3, iv, pp. 322–327.) 4239.50.1889
1889b. Recherches sur l'indice céphalique de la population corse. (Revue d'anth., série 3, iv, pp. 641–674. Map.) 4239.50.1889

Favier, H.
1888. Le recrutement militaire dans les cantons de Saint-Omer [in Pas-de-Calais]. (Revue d'anth., série 3, iii, pp. 42–48.) 4239.50.1888

Fawcett, Miss C. D.
1898. (With K. Pearson.) On the inheritance of the cephalic index. (Science, New series, vii, pp. 551–554.) Per. Room
From "Mathematical contributions to the theory of evolution," read before the Royal society, Feb. 17, 1898.

Fircks, A., Freiherr von.
1893. Die preussische Bevölkerung nach ihrer Muttersprache und Abstammung. (Zeits. K. preuss. stat. Bureaus, Berlin, xxxiii, pp. 189–296. Maps.) Stat. Libr.

Fischer, H.
1895. Geographie der schwäbischen Mundart. Tübingen. Atlas, 28 maps. Cab.28.21.2

Fita, F.
1893. El vascuence en las inscripciones ógmicas. (Bol. Real acad. de la historia, Madrid, xxii, pp. 579–587.) 3095.54.22

Fligier, C.
1876. Zur prähistorischen Ethnologie der Balkanhalbinsel. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, vi, pp. 209–273.) 6230a.14.6
1877. Zur prähistorischen Ethnologie Italiens. Wien.
1878. Zur Scythenfrage. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, vii, pp. 344–351.) 6230a.14.7

Hosted by Google

Fligier, C. (Continued.)

1880a. Zur Anthropologie der Semiten. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, ix, pp. 155–157.) 6230a.14.9

1880b. Zur Anthropologie der Briten und Iren. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, ix, pp. 247–253.) 6230a.14.9

1881a. Die Urzeit von Hellas und Italien. (Archiv f. Anth., xiii, pp. 433–482.) 2230.104.13

1881b. Die Heimath der Arier oder Indoeuropäer. (Kosmos, Leipzig, ix, pp. 216–220.)

1882a. Zur Etruskerfrage. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xii, pp. 97–99.) 6230a.14.12

1882b. Neue Beiträge zur alt-italischen Ethnologie. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xii, pp. 136–143.) 6230a.14.12

Flinders Petrie.

See Petrie.

Flower, W. H.

1885. Address . . . on the classification of the varieties of the human species. (Jour. Anth. inst., xiv, pp. 378–393.) 6235.50.14

1891. (With R. Lydekker.) An introduction to the study of mammals, living and extinct. London. 3884.73

Foerstemann, E. W.

1856. Altdeutsches Namenbuch. Nordhausen. 2 v. 4233.2

Folmer, A.

1881. Beschrijving van eenige crania uit verschillende tijdvakken. Groningen.

1885. Twee groepen terpschedels. (Ned. tijd. voor geneeskunde, 1885.)

1887a. Eene bijdrage tot de ethnologie van Friesland. (Ned. tijd. voor geneeskunde, 1887, pp. 401–439.)

1887b. Ethnographie van Friesland. (Ned. tijdschrift voor geneeskunde, 1887.)

1888. Die hedendaagsche ethnologie. (Ned. tijd. voor geneeskunde, 1888.)

1892. Nederlandsche schedels. (Ned. tijdschrift voor geneeskunde, deel i.)

Fouquet, D.

1896. Notes sur les squelettes d'El-'Amrah. (Appendice in J. de Morgan, 1896.) 5051.28

1897. Recherches sur les crânes de l'époque de la pierre taillée en Égypte. Appendice in J. De Morgan, 1897. 3050.106

Foville, A. de.

1894. (Introduction.) Enquête sur les conditions de l'habitation en France: les maison-types. (Ministère de l'instruction publique, des beaux-arts et des cultes. Paris.) 8092.40

Hosted by Google

Fraas, O.

1867. Beiträge zur Culturgeschichte des Menschen während der Eiszeit. (Archiv f. Anth., ii, pp. 29–50.) 2230.104.2

Fraipont, J.

1886. (With M. Lohest.) La race humaine de Néanderthal ou de Canstadt en Belgique. (Bull. Acad. roy. de Belgique, série 3, xii, pp. 741–784.) 3407.50.3d ser.v.12

1887. (With M. Lohest.) La race humaine de Néanderthal ou de Canstadt en Belgique. (Archives de biologie, vii, pp. 587–757. Pls.) 3887.50.7

1889. Les hommes de Spy. (Compte rendu, Congrès int. d'anth., 10e session, pp. 321–348. Pl.) 6235.20.sess.10

1895. La race "imaginaire" de Cannstadt. (À la mémoire de A. de Quatrefages.) (Bull. Soc. d'anth., Bruxelles, xiv, pp. 32–41.) 4237.55.14
Translated in Science, xxii [Per. Room].

1896. Les origines des Wallons et des Flamands. (Annuaire de la Soc. liégeoise de littérature wallonne, xv, pp. 179–210. Pls.) Liége.

Frech, F.

1889. Aus Südfrankreich. (Mitt. des Vereins f. Erdkunde zu Halle a/S., 1889, pp. 63–75.)

Freeman, E. A.

1871–92. Historical essays. London. 4 v. 2475.52

1877a. The geographical aspects of the eastern question. (Fortnightly review, xxi, pp. 73–87.) Per. Room.

1877b. The eastern question. (Contemporary review, xxix, pp. 489–515.) Per. Room

1877c. The Jews in Europe. (Saturday review, Feb., 1877.) Per. Room
Reprinted in Historical essays (q. v.), series 3, pp. 226–231.

1877d. The southern Slaves. (British quarterly review, lxvi, pp. 137–184.) Per. Room
Reprinted in Historical essays (q. v.), series 3, pp. 379–428.

1879. Race and language. (Historical essays, series 3, pp. 173–230.) 2475.52.3

1881. The historical geography of Europe. London. 2 v. B. H. Ref. 283.5

1891–4. History of Sicily. Oxford. 2723.70

Fressl, J.

1885. Ueber die genaueren Gränzen der Baiwaren gegen die Stämme der Schwaben und Franken. (Beiträge zur Anth. Bay., vi, pp. 122–134. Map.) 3820a.5.6

1886a. Die Arier. (Deutsche Rundschau f. Geog. u. Statistik, viii, p. 369.) 6275.60.8

Hosted by Google

Fressl, J. (Continued.)
1886b. Die Skythen-Saken, die Urväter der Germanen. München.

Frickhinger, A.
1889. Die Grenzen des fränkischen und schwäbischen Idioms. (Beiträge zur Anth. Bay., viii, pp. 1–3.) 3820a.5.8

Fuhlrott, C.
1859. Menschliche Ueberreste aus einer Felsengrotte des Düsselthals. (Verh. des Naturhistorischen Vereines der preuss. Rheinlande und Westphalens, Bonn, xvi, pp. 131–153.)

Gabelentz, H. G. C. von der.
1893. Baskisch und Berberisch. (Sitzungsb. Kön. preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, pp. 593–613.) 5220.52.1893
1894. Die Verwandtschaft der Baskischen mit den Berbersprachen Nord-Africas. Braunschweig. 3033.133

Galanti, A.
1885. I Tedeschi sul versante meridionale delle Alpi. Roma.

Gallois, L.
1894. Maconnais, Charolais, Beaujolais, Lyonnais. (Annales de géog., iii, pp. 428–440.) 6272.8.3

Gallouédec, L.
1892. La Sologne. (Annales de géog., i, pp. 379–389.) 6272.8.1
1893–94. Études sur la Basse-Bretagne. (Annales de géog., ii, pp. 173–188; iii, pp. 42–63, 450–466.) 6272.8.2, 3

Galton, F.
See also British association for advancement of science.
1869. Hereditary genius; an inquiry into its laws and consequences. London. 7602.21
1870. Same. New York. 7602.16
1875. On the height and weight of boys aged fourteen, in town and country public schools. (Jour. Anth. inst., v, pp. 174–180.) 6235.50.5
Same. London, 1892. 3603.109
1883. Inquiries into human faculty and its development. London. 5602 75
1885a. Address [on heredity in stature]. (Trans. sections Brit. ass. adv. sc., 1885, pp. 1206–1214.) 7912.1.1885
1885b. Regression towards mediocrity in hereditary stature. (Jour. Anth. inst., xv, pp. 246–263.) 6235.50.15
1886. Family likeness in stature. (Proc. Royal society, London, xl, pp. 42–73.) 5217.50.40

Hosted by Google

Galton, F. (Continued.)
1889. Natural inheritance. London. 3586.55
1894. Same. 3585.118

Garat, D. J.
1869. Origines des Basques de France et d'Espagne. Paris. 6237.8

Garson, J. G.
1883. On the osteology of the ancient inhabitants of the Orkney islands. (Jour. Anth. inst., xiii, pp. 54–86.) 6235.50.13
1884. The Frankfort craniometric agreement. (Jour. Anth. inst., xiv, pp. 64–83.) 6235.50.14
1886a. On the physical characteristics of the Lapps. (Jour. Anth. inst., xv, pp. 235–238.) 6235.50.15
1886b. The cephalic index. (Jour. Anth. inst., xvi, pp. 11–20.) 6235.50.16

Gartner, T.
1888. Die rätoromanischen Mundarten. (Gröber, Grundriss der romanischen Sprache, i, pp. 461–488.) 4681.51.1

Gastaldi, B.
1865. Lake habitations and pre-historic remains in . . . Northern and Central Italy. Trans. by C. H. Chambers. London. 2235.23

Geiger, E. L.
1871. Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Menschheit. Stuttgart.
1878. Same. 2te Aufl. Stuttgart. 2234.60
Pp. 113–150 contain "Über den Ursitz der Indogermanen.
1880. Contributions to the history of the development of the human race. Trans. from second German edition by David Asher. London. 2235.67

Geiger, W.
1884. La civilisation des Aryas. (Muséon, Paris, iii, pp. 430–438, 627–652.) 6216.50.3

Geikie, Sir A.
1882. The geological influences which have affected British history. (Macmillan's magazine, xlv, pp. 364–375.) Per. Room
1887. The scenery of Scotland. London. 3869.76
Includes statements concerning the influence of environment upon the people.

Geikie, J.
1874. The great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. London. Pls. Maps. 3865.56
1877. Same. 2d ed. 3865.70
1894. Same. 3d ed. 3863.139

Geissler, A.
1876. Die Farbe der Augen, der Haare und der Haut bei den Schulkindern Sachsens.

Hosted by Google

(Zeits. Kön. sächsischen statistischen Bureau's xxii, pp. 321–327.) Stat. Libr.

Genthe, H.

1873. Ueber den etruskischen Tauschhandel nach dem Norden. (Archiv f. Anth., vi, pp. 237–261.) 2230.104.6

1874. Über den etruskischen Tauschhandel. Frankfurt a/M. 2735.58

Gerland, G. C. C.

1888. Die Basken und die Iberer. (Gröber, Grundriss der romanischen Philologie, i, pp. 313–334.) 4681.51.1

1892. Atlas der Völkerkunde. (Berghaus' physikalischer Atlas. Gotha. Abth. 7.) 5820.60.7

Ghennadieff, N.

1881. Origines indo-européennes. Bruxelles. 3021.56

1890. La Macédoine. (Bull. Soc. roy. belge de géog., xiv, pp. 640–677.) 6277.51.14

Gheyn, J. van den.

1882. Les migrations des Aryas. (Bull. Soc. de géog., Anvers, vii, pp. 119–152.) 6275.65.7

1884. Les langues de l'Asie centrale. Leyden.

1885. L'origine européenne des Aryas. Anvers.

1887. Les populations danubiennes. Études d'ethnographie comparée. Gand.

Ghirardini, G.

1893–7. La situla italica primitiva studiata specialmente in Este. (Monumenti antichi, Reale accademia dei Lincei, Milano, ii, col. 161–252, vii, pp. 5–200.) 3300.50.2, 7

Gibb, J.

1884. The original home of the Aryans. (British quarterly review, London, lxxx, pp. 377–389.) Per. Room

Review of Penka and Schrader.

Giddings, F. H.

1896. Principles of sociology. N.Y. 3563.137

Gilchenko, N. W.

1897. Матеріалы для антропологіи Кавказа. I. Осетины. II.-III. Кубанскіе казаки. [Materials on the anthropology of the Caucasus. I. Ossetes. III. The Cossacks of the Kuban.] (Part III in Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 90, Труды Ант. отд., xviii, col. 109–254, Москва.) Tables. 3820a.19.18

Only part III is on the shelf-no. indicated above. Résumé in Archiv f. Anth., xxii, pp. 73–88; xxiv, pp. 646–655.

Hosted by Google

Gildemeister, J.

1879. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss nordwestdeutscher Schädelformen. (Archiv f. Anth., xi, pp. 26–63.) 2230.104.11

Gillebert d'Hercourt, A.

1868. Études anthropologiques sur soixante-seize indigènes de l'Algérie. (Mém. Soc. d'anth., série 1, iii, pp. 1–22.) 4237.50.ser. 1, v. 3

1882. Aperçu topographique sur l'île de Sardaigne. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1882, pp. 311–333.) 4235.50.1882

1885. Rapport sur l'anthropologie et l'ethnologie des populations sardes. (Archives des missions scientifiques, série 3, xii, pp. 33–105. Portrs.) 6224.51.ser. 3, v. 12

Girod, P.

1888. (With É. Massénat.) Les stations de l'âge du renne dans les vallées de la Vézère et de la Corrèze. Paris. 2230.58

Gliddon, G. R.

See Nott, J. C.

Glueck, L.

1891. Rezultati tjelesnog mjerenja 140 bosanskohercegovačkih vojnika. [Anthropometric results from 140 soldiers in Bosnia and Herzegovina.] (Glasnik zemaljskog Muzeja u Bosni i Hercegovini, 1891, p. 263.)

1894. Die Tätowirung der Haut bei den Katholiken Bosniens und der Hercegovina. (Wiss. Mitt. aus Bosnien . . . B. 2.) 4811.13.2

There is a reprint on 3820a.34.

1896a. Beiträge zur physischen Anthropologie der Spaniolen. (Wiss. Mitt. aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina, iv, pp. 587–592.) 4811.13.4

There is a reprint on 3820a.33.

1896b. Prilog fizickoj antropologyi Albanezâ. [Contribution to the physical anthropology of the Albanians.] (Glasnik zem. Muzeja u Bosni i Hercegovini, Sarajevo, viii, pp. 467–496.)

Résumé in Centralblatt, iii., p. 41; L'anth., ix., p. 84.

1897a. Zur physischen Anthropologie der Albanesen. (Wiss. Mitt. aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina, v, pp. 365–402.) 4811.13.5

There is a reprint on 3820a.30.

1897b. Zur physischen Anthropologie der Zigeuner in Bosnien und der Hercegovina. 1. Die mohammedanischen Zigeuner. (Wiss. Mitt. aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina, v, pp. 403–433.) 4811.13.5

There is a reprint on 3820a.31.

Hosted by Google

Godron, D. A.
1862. Étude ethnologique sur les origines des populations lorraines. Nancy.
Extrait des "Mémoires de l'Académie de Stanislas."

Goehlert, V.
1881. Ueber Anthropometrie im Allgemeinen und insbesondere ueber die Körperlänge nach der ethnographischen Verschiedenheit der Völker der österr.-ungarischen Monarchie. (Mitt. K. k. geog. Ges., Wien, xxiv, pp. 378–389.)

Goenner, A.
1895. Ueber Vererbung der Form und Grosse des Schädels. (Zeits. für Gebürtshilfe u. Gynaekologie, xxxiii, p. 1.) M. L.

Goldstein, E.
1883. Ueber die Anwendung der Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung in der anthropologischen Statistik. (Archiv f. Anth., xiv, pp. 167–183.) 2230.104.14
See Revue d'anth., série 2, vi, pp. 704-728.
1884. Des circonférences du thorax et de leur rapport à la taille. (Rev. d'anth., série 2, vii, pp. 460–485.) 4239.50.1884
1885. Introduction à l'étude anthropologique des Juifs. (Revue d'anth., série 2, viii, pp. 639–675.) 4239.50.1885

Golovatski, G., translator.
1876. Die Ruthenen und ihre Wohnsitze an den Karpathen. (Mitt. Geog. Ges., Wien, 1876, pp. 88–93.)

Gopčević, S.
1877. Montenegro und die Montenegriner. Leipzig. Plan. 3082.53
1888. Serbien und die Serben. Leipzig. Pls.
1889a. Makedonien und Alt-Serbien. Wien. Pls. Maps.
1889b. Die ethnographischen Verhältnisse Makedoniens und Altserbiens. (Petermann, xxxv, pp. 57–68, Tafel 4.) 6271.1.35

Gothein, E.
1886. Die Culturentwickelung Süd-Italiens in Einzel-Darstellungen. Breslau. 2722.56

Gould, B. A.
1869. Investigations in the military and anthropological statistics of American soldiers. Cambridge. 4460a.29=3753.70

Graslin, L. F.
1838. De l'Ibérie, ou essai critique sur l'origine des premières populations de l'Espagne. Paris. 2232.75

Gray, J.
1894. Distribution of the Picts in Britain as indicated by place-names. (Trans. sections, Brit. ass. adv. sc., 1894, p. 787.) 7912.1.1894

Hosted by Google

Gray, J. (Continued.)
1895a. Paper on the ethnographical survey of Buchan. (Transactions Buchan field club, Peterhead, 1895, pp. 6–15.) 3822.210
1895b. (With J. F. Tocher.) Report on "Preliminary ethnographical observations at the Buchan gathering, Mintlaw." (Transactions Buchan field club, Peterhead, 1895, pp. 16–30. Pls.) 3822.210

Greenwell, W., Canon.
1877. British barrows. (Appendix by G. Rolleston.) Oxford. 2534.7

Grégr, E.
1858. O lebkách člověčích vůbec a o slov. zvláště. [Crania slavica.] (Živa, vi, pp. 223 *et seq.*)

Grewingk, C.
1874–8. Zur Archäologie des Balticum und Russlands. (Archiv f. Anth., vii, pp. 59–109; x, 73–100, 297–320.) 2230.104.7, 10

Groeber, G.
1888–97. Grundriss der romanischen Philologie. B. 1, 2, Abth. 1, 3. Strassburg. 4681.51

Gross, V.
1883. Les Protohelvètes. Berlin. 2230a.60
1886. Supplément. La Tène, un oppidum helvète. 2230a.61

Grube, O.
1878. Anthropologische Untersuchungen an Esten. Dorpat. 3822.69

Gruber, C.
1894. Die landeskundliche Erforschung Altbayerns im 16., 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. (Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, viii, Heft 4. Map.) 6284.8.8

Guest, E.
1883. Origines Celticae. London. 2 v. Maps. 2423.18

Guibert, D.
1861. Lecture sur l'anthropologie du département du Côtes-du-Nord. (Mém. Société d'émulation de Côtes-du-Nord, séance mai 2me, 1861.)
1868. Ethnologie armoricaine. (Mémoires du Congrès celtique international, 1867, St. Brieuc.)

Guidi, I.
1879. Della sede primitiva dei popoli semitici. (Atti R. Accad. dei Lincei, Mem. della cl. di sc. mor., stor. e fil., serie 3, iii, pp. 566–615.) 3295.50.ser.3,v.3

Gummere, F. B.
1892. Germanic origins. New York. 3565.124

Hosted by Google

Haddon, A. C.

1893. (With C. R. Browne.) Ethnography of the Aran islands. (Proc. Royal Irish acad., Dublin, series 3, ii, pp. 768–830.) 3300.6.ser.3.2

1893–98. Studies in Irish craniology. (Proc. Royal Irish acad., Dublin, series 3, ii, pp. 759–767; iii, pp. 311–316, iv, pp. 570–585.) 3300.6.ser.3.2–4

1897. On the physical characters of the inhabitants of Barley, Herts. (Reports, British ass. adv. science, 1897, pp. 503–507.) 7912.1.1897

Haeckel, E. H.

1891. Anthropogenie oder Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen. 4te Auflage. Leipzig, 1891. 2 v. Illus. 3825.85

Halbfass, —

1894b. Die deutsche Sprachinsel Zahre-Sauris in Friaul. (Globus, lxvi, pp. 165–168.) 6924.1.66

Hale, H.

1889. The Aryans in science and history. (Popular science monthly, N. Y., xxxiv, pp. 672–686.) Per. Room

Halleguen, E.

1862. Introduction historique à l'ethnologie de la Bretagne. Paris.

1864–72. L'Armorique bretonne, celtique, romaine et chrétienne. Paris. 2 v. 4627.75

Hamy, E. T. J.

1870. Précis de paléontologie humaine. Paris. 2235.26

1883. Les habitants primitifs de la Basse Orne. (Assoc. fr. pour l'avan. des sc., Compte rendu, 12e sess., 1883, pp. 658–663.) 3919.55.1883

1884. L'ethnogénie de l'Europe occidentale. (Matériaux pour l'hist. . . . de l'homme, xviii, pp. 35–48.) 6237.50.18

1885. Étude sur les peintures ethniques d'un tombeau thébain de la XVIIIe dynastie. Paris.

1886. Aperçu sur les races humaines de la basse vallée du Nil. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1886, pp. 718–743.) 4236.50.1880

1889. Nouveaux matériaux pour servir à l'étude de la paléontologie humaine. (Compte rendu, Congrès int. d'anth., 10e session, pp. 405–450.) 6235.20.sess.10

1891. La race de Cro-Magnon. (Annexe B in Bertrand, A. La Gaule avant les Gaulois, q. v.) 4632.57

Hosted by Google

Hamy, E. T. J. (Continued.)
1892. Quelques mots sur une statue de l'ancien empire égyptien et sur un portrait récemment fait en Italie. (L'Anth., iii, pp. 129–132.) 4239.55.3
1893. Crânes mérovingiens et carolingiens du Boulonnais. (L'Anth., iv, pp. 513–534.) 4239.55.4

Hansen, G.
1889. Die drei Bevölkerungsstufen. München. 3564.131

Hansen, R.
1892. Die Sprachgrenzen in Schleswig. (Globus, lxi, pp. 376–380. Map.) 6924.1.61

Harlez, C. de.
1880. Les Aryas et leur première patrie. Réfutation de M. Piétrement. (Revue de linguistique, 1880, pp. 297–307.) 4957.50.1880

Harris, W. B.
1889. The local distribution of the tribes inhabiting the mountains of north-west Morocco. (Proc. Royal geog. society, London, n. s., xi, pp. 487–491.) 6266.2.n.s.11
1897 The Berbers of Morocco. (Jour. Anth. inst., xxvii, pp. 61–73.) 6235.50.27

Harrison, J. P.
1882. On the survival of certain racial features in the population of the British Isles. (Jour. Anth. inst., xii, pp. 243–256.) 6235.50.12
1883. Note on photographs of inhabitants of Britain of Jutish type. (Jour. Anth. inst., xiii, pp. 86, 87.) 6235.50.13

Hartwell, E. M.
1894. A preliminary report on anthropometry in the United States. Bibliography. (In Papers on anthropometry reprinted from Publications of the American statistical association. Boston.) 3764.128

Haupt, A.
1890. Die Slaven in Franken. (Internationales Archiv f. Ethnographie, iii, pp. 195–196.) 6230a.12.3

Haushalter, B.
1883. Die Sprachgrenze zwischen Mittel- und Niederdeutsch. Halle a. S. Map. 4884.61
1884. Die Mundarten des Harzgebietes. (Mitt. des Ver. f. Erdkunde zu Halle a/S., 1884, pp. 66–85.)

Hosted by Google

Hehn, V.
1870. Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa. Berlin. 3885.51
Same. 1887. 3885.73
1873. Das Salz. Eine kulturhistorische Studie. Berlin. 5979.36
1885. The wanderings of plants and animals from their first home. London. 3852.66
Same. Cultivated plants and domestic animals in their migration from Asia to Europe. 1891. B. H. Ref. 453.7

Heim, A.
1874. Ueber einen Fund aus der Renthierzeit in der Schweiz. (Mitt. Antiquarischen Gesell., Zürich, xviii, pp. 123–135. Pls.) 4811.60.18

Helbig, C. F. W.
1879. Die Italiker in der Poebene. Leipzig. 2735.13
1880. Same. Traduit par G. Perrot. Les Italiots dans la plaine du Pô. Paris.
1896. Sur la question mycénienne. (Mém. Inst. nat. de France, Acad. des inscriptions et belles-lettres, xxxv, pte 2, pp. 291–373.) 3292.2.35, pt. 2
There is a reprint on 2962.64.

Helle von Samo, A., Ritter zur.
1876. Die Völker des osmanischen Reiches. Wien.

Hellène, Un.
1890. Les Roumains: étude ethnographique. (Revue de géog., xxvii, pp. 185–198.) 6263.69.1890, v. 2

Henke, W.
1895. Der Typus des germanischen Menschen und seine Verbreitung in deutschen Volke. Tübingen.

Herbert, H. J. G., 3d earl of Carnavon.
1848. Portugal and Galicia: with a review of the social and political state of the Basque Provinces. 3d ed. London. 5096.52

Hervé, G.
See also Hovelacque, A.
1892a. De l'indice céphalique en France pendant la période néolithique. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., série 4, iii, pp. 124–134.) 4236.50.1892
1892b. L'homme quaternaire. (Revue mensuelle de l'École d'anth., ii, pp. 209–226.) 2231.105.2
1893. La race des troglodytes magdaléniens. (Revue mensuelle de l'École d'anth., iii, pp. 173–188.) 2231.105.3

Hosted by Google

Hervé, G. (Continued.)
1894a. Distribution en France de la race néolithique de Baumes-Chaudes-Cromagnon. (Revue mensuelle de l'École d'anth., iv, pp. 105–122.) 2231.105.4
1894b. Les brachycéphales néolithiques. (Revue mensuelle de l'École d'anth., iv, pp. 392–406; v, pp. 18–28. Map.) 2231.105.4, 5
1895. Les populations lacustres. (Revue mensuelle de l'École d'anth., v, pp. 137–154.) 2231.105.5
1896. L'ethnogénie des populations françaises. (Revue mensuelle de l'École d'anth., vi, pp. 97–109.) 2231.105.6
1897. Les Germains. (*Ibid.*, vii, pp. 65–87.) 2231.105.7
1898. Les Mongoloïdes en France. (Revue mensuelle de l'École d'anth., viii, pp. 201–208.) 2231.105.8

Hesselmeyer, E.
1890. Die Pelasgerfrage und ihre Loesbarkeit. Tübingen. 3453.114

Hey, G.
1893. Die slavischen Siedelungen im Königreich Sachsen. Dresden. 2835.63

Hildebrand, H. O. H.
1873. Das heidnische Zeitalter in Schweden. Eine archaeologisch-historische Studie. Hamburg. 2825.64
Trans. by J. Mestorf from the second Swedish edition.
Résumé in Arch. f. Anth., viii, pp. 278-81.
1880. De förhistoriska folken i Europa. Stockholm. 2233.62

Himmel, —
See Weisbach, 1889b.
1888. Körpermessungen in der Bukowina. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xviii, Sitzungsb., pp. 83, 84.) 6230a.14.18

Hirt, H.
1892. Die Urheimat der Indogermanen. (Indogermanische Forschungen, i, pp. 464–485.) 2950.72.1
1896. Die Stellung des germanischen im Kreise der verwandten Sprachen. (Zeits. für deutsche Philologie, xxiv, pp. 289–305.) 4891.1.29

His, W.
See also Ruetimeyer.
1864. Sur la population rhétique. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1864, pp. 868–880.) 4236.50.1864
1866. Beschreibung einiger Schädel altschweizerischer Bevölkerung. (Archiv f. Anth., i, pp. 61–74.) 2230.104.1

Hosted by Google

Hjelt, O.
1872. Ueber die Finnen. (Verh. Berliner Ges. f. Anth., 1872, pp. 89, 90.) 2222.51.4

Hochreiter, E.
1883. Nationalitätenkarte von Bôhmen. (Petermann, 1883, pp. 321–323.) 6271.1.29

Hochstetter, F. von.
See also Deschmann.
1878. Ueber neue Ausgrabungen auf den alten Gräberstätten bei Hallstatt. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, vii, pp. 297–318.) 6230a.14.7
1883. Die neuesten Gräberfunde von Watsch und St. Margarethen in Krain, und der Culturkreis der Hallstätter - Periode. (Denkschriften der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften, math.-naturwiss. Classe, Wien, xlvii, pp. 161–210.) 3310.1.47

Hoefer, A.
1872. Die Heimat des indogermanischen Urvolkes. (Zeitschrift f. vergleichende Sprachforschung, xx, pp. 379–384.) 4268.50.20

Hoefler, M.
1881. Resultat der Messung von 130 Schädel des Gebirgsbezirkes Tölz. (Beiträge zur Anth. Bayerns, iv, pp. 85–97.) 3820a.5.4

Hoelder, H. F., von.
1867. Beiträge zur Ethnographie von Würtemberg. (Archiv f. Anth., ii, pp 51–100.) 2230.104.2
1876. Zusammenstellung der in Württemberg vorkommenden Schädelformen. Stuttgart. 2230a.54
1880. Ueber die in Deutschland vorkommenden, von Herrn Virchow den Friesen zugesprochenen niederen Schädelformen. (Archiv f. Anth., xii, pp. 315–358.) 2230.104.12
See Revue d'anth., 1880, pp. 712–721.
1882. Die Skelete des römischen Begräbnissplatzes in Regensburg. (Archiv f. Anth., xiii, Supplement, pp. 1–51.) 2230.104.13 (Supplement)
1894. Untersuchungen über die Skelettfunde in den vorrömischen Hügelgräbern Württembergs und Hohenzollerns. (Fundberichte aus Schwaben, Stuttgart, ii, Ergänzungsheft.) 2230a.53

Hoernes, M.
1888. La paléoethnologie en Autriche-Hongrie. (Revue d'anth., série 3, iii, pp. 333–347.) 4239.50.1888
1889. Hallstatt en Autriche. (Revue d'anth., série 3, iv, pp. 328–336.) 4239.50.1889

Hosted by Google

Hoernes, M. (Continued.)

1889–90. Die Prähistorie in Oesterreich. (Archiv f. Anth., xviii, pp. 289–295, 346–360; xix, pp. 101–110.) 2230.104.18, 19

1890. Die vorgeschichtlichen Einflüsse des Orients auf Mitteleuropa. (Ausland, lxiii, pp. 272–275.) 5290.50.63

1892. Die Urgeschichte des Menschen. Wien. 2231.107

1893. Geschichte und Kritik des Systems der drei prähistorischen Culturperioden. (Sitz. bericht., Anth. Ges., Wien, 1893, pp. 71–78.) 6230a.14.23

1893–7. (As editor.) Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Wien. 5 v. Pls. 4811.13

1895. Untersuchungen über den Hallstätter Culturkreis. (Archiv f. Anth., xxiii, pp. 581–636. Pls.) 2230.104.23

1898. Urgeschichte der bildenden Kunst in Europa von den Anfängen bis um 500 vor Chr. Wien. 8061.88

Hoeven, J. van der.

1844. Ueber die Schädel slavonischer Völker. (Archiv f. Anatomie, u. s. w. (Müller's), 1844, pp. 433–435.) 3758.1.1844

Holder, A. T.

1896. Alt-Celtischer Sprachschatz. B. 1. Leipzig. 2950.71

Also one part of vol. 2.

Holl, M.

1884–87. Ueber die in Tirol vorkommenden Schädelformen. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xiv, 1884, pp. 77–116; xv, 1885, pp. 41–76; xvii, 1887, pp. 129–152.) 6230a.14.14, 15, 17

1888. Ueber die in Vorarlberg vorkommenden Schädelformen. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xviii, 1888, pp. 1–24.) 6230a.14.18

Holtzmann, A.

1855. Kelten und Germanen. Stuttgart. 2825.13

1873. Germanische Alterthümer. Leipzig.

Holzammer, I.

1868. Über die Pfahlbauten. Wien.

Hommel, F.

1882. Die vorsemitischen Kulturen in Aegypten und Babylonien. Maps. (In his Die semitischen Völker und Sprachen. B. 1.) 3028.68

1892. Der babylonische Ursprung der aegyptischen Kultur. Munich. 3053.154

Horton-Smith, R. J.

1896. The cranial characteristics of the South Saxons. (Jour. Anth. inst., xxvi, pp. 82–102.) 6235.50.26

Hosted by Google

Houssay, —
1887. Les peuples actuels de la Perse. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., Lyon, vi, pp. 101–148. Maps.) 4237.60.6

Houzé, É.
1882. Étude d'anthropologie. Ethnogénie de la Belgique. Les indices céphaliques des Flamands et des Wallons. Bruxelles. 2232.64
1883. Sur les caractères physiques des races européennes. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., Bruxelles, ii, pp. 80–90.) 4237.55.2
1886. Comparaison des indices céphalométrique et craniométrique. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., Bruxelles, v, pp. 397–407.) 4237.55.5
1887. La taille, . . . des Flamands et des Wallons. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., Bruxelles, vi, pp. 278–304. Map.) 4237.55.6
1888. L'indice nasal des Flamands et des Wallons. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., Bruxelles, vii, pp. 177–205.) 4237.55.7

Hovelacque, A. A.
There is a bibliography of Hovelacque's works in Revue de linguistique, vol. 30, pp. 28–51 [4957.50.30].
1873. Les Celtes de la linguistique. (Revue d'anth., série 1, ii, pp. 487–499.) 4239.50.1873
1874. La question celtique. [Discussion.] (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1874, pp. 705–715.) 4236.50.1874
1876. Les Slaves. (Revue scientifique, xviii, pp. 277–278.) 5292.1.18
1877–79. Le crâne savoyard. (Revue d'anth., série 1, vi, pp. 226–252; série 2, ii, pp. 1–4.) 4239.50.1877–79
1882. Les races humaines. Paris.
1887. (With G. Hervé.) Précis d'anthropologie. Paris. 6236.67
1889. Les nègres de l'Afrique sus-équatoriale. Paris. 2234.107
1891. Limite du Catalan et du Languedocien. (Revue mensuelle de l'École d'anth., i, pp. 143–145.) 2231.105.1
1892. (With G. Hervé.) Crânes de l'Aveyron. (Revue mensuelle de l'École d'anth., ii, pp. 262–268; 302–304.) 2231.105.2
1893. (With G. Hervé.) Crânes berrichons. (Revue mensuelle de l'École d'anth., iii, pp. 386–388.) 2231.105.3
1894a. (With G. Hervé.) Étude de 36 crânes dauphinois. (Revue mensuelle de l'École d'anth., iv, pp. 188–200.) 2231.105.4
1894b. (With G. Hervé.) Recherches ethnologiques sur le Morvan. (Mém. Soc. d'anth., série 3, i, fasc. 2, pp. 1–256.) 4237.50.1894
1895. (With G. Hervé.) Notes sur l'ethnologie du Morvan. (Revue mensuelle de l'École d'anth., v, pp. 117–122.) 2231.105.5

Hosted by Google

Hovelacque, A. A. (Continued.)

1896a. La taille dans un Canton Ligure. [Alpes-Maritimes.] (Revue mensuelle de l'École d'anth., vi, pp. 51–56.) 2231.105.6

1896b. (With G. Hervé.) Étude de 55 crânes de la région des Faucilles. (Revue mensuelle de l'École d'anth., vi, pp. 212–222.) 2231.105.6

Howorth, H. H.

1877–84. The ethnology of Germany. (Jour. Anth. inst., London, vi, 1877, pp. 364–378; vii, 1878, pp. 211–232, 293–320; xii, 525–553; xiii, 213–237.) 6235.50.6, 7, 12, 13

1878–81. The spread of the Slavs: 1. The Croats. (Jour. Anth. inst., vii, 1878, pp. 329–341. 2. The Bosnians. (*Ibid.*, viii, pp. 65–91.) 3. The northern Serbs. (*Ibid.*, ix, 1880, pp. 181–232.) 4. The Bulgarians. (*Ibid.*, xi, 1881, pp. 219–267.) 6235.50.7, 8, 9, 11

Hoyos Sáinz, L. de.

1892. (With T. de Aranzadi.) Un avance á la antropología de España. (Anales Sociedad española de historia natural, serie 2, i, pp. 32 *et seq.* Maps.) 3822.84

1894. (With T. de Aranzadi.) Vorläufige Mittheilung zur Anthropologie von Spanien. (Archiv f. Anth., xxii, pp. 425–433.) 2230.104.22

1898. L'anthropologie et la préhistoire en Espagne et en Portugal en 1897. (L'Anth., ix, pp. 37–51.) 4239.55.9

Huebner, E. W. E.

1890. Römische Herrschaft in Westeuropa. Berlin.

Hueck, A. F.

1838. De craniis Estonum. Dorpat. Pls. 3820a.1

Hultkrantz, J. V. von.

1896a. Om svenskarnes Kroppslängd. (Ymer, xvi, pp. 1–25. Map.) 6273.25.16
There is a reprint on 3822.216.

1896b. Ueber die Körperlänge der schwedischen Wehrpflichtigen. (Centralblatt f. Anth., i, pp. 289–291.) 2232.8.1
Reviewed in L'Anth., viii, p. 92.

1897. Antropologiska undersökningar å värnpligtige. (Tidskrift i militär helsovård, Stockholm, 1897, pp. 1–31. Map.)
There is a reprint on 3822.217.

Humboldt, F. W. C. C. F., Freiherr von.

1817. Ueber die cantabrische oder baskische Sprache. (Adelung, J. C. Mithridates, Th. 4. Berlin.) 2956.18.4

1821. Prüfung der Untersuchungen über die Urbewohner Hispaniens vermittelst der

Hosted by Google

vaskischen Sprache. Berlin. D.235.1
In French, with copious notes by A. Marrast. Paris, 1866.

Hunfalvy, P.

1872. Sur le rapport des éléments anthropologiques avec les faits historiques et sur l'antiquité préhistorique des peuples finnois. (Matériaux pour l'hist. . . . de l'homme, vii, pp. 153–168.) 6237.50.7
Annotations by A. de Quatrefages.

1877. Ethnographie von Ungarn. Budapest. 2836.61
German translation by I. H. Schwicker.

1881. Die Ungarn oder Magyaren. Wien und Teschen. 4862.4

Hunt, W.

1884. Norman Britain. London. 2419a.58

Huschke, E.

1854. Schädel. Hirn und Seele. Jena. 3880.50

Huxley, T. H.

1863. Evidence as to man's place in nature. London. 3888.16

1865. On the methods and results of ethnology. (Fortnightly review, 1865.) Per. Room

1866. See Laing.

1870. On the geographical distribution of the chief modifications of mankind. (Jour. Ethnological society, London, new series, ii, pp. 404–412. Map.)

1871. On some fixed points in British ethnology. (Contemporary review, 1871.) Per. Room

1873. Critiques and addresses. New York. 4555.6

1890. On the Aryan question. (Nineteenth century, 1890.) Per. Room
The titles under 1865, 1871, and 1890 form chapters in Man's place in nature [3918.108].

1897. Man's place in nature and other anthropological essays. N. Y. 3918.108

Ihering, R. von.

1894. Vorgeschichte der Indoeuropäer. Leipzig. 2236.77

1897. The evolution of the Aryan. Trans. by A. Drucker. London. 2236.78

Ikof, K. N.

1884. Neue Beiträge zur Anthropologie der Juden. (Archiv f. Anth., xv, pp. 369–389.) 2230.104.15

1890. Замѣтки по кефалометріи бѣлоруссовъ сравнительно съ велико- и малоруссами. [Cephalometry of the White Russians, compared with the Great and Little Russians.] (Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 68, Труды Ант. отд., xii, Днев. 1890, col. 99–106, Москва.) 3820a.18

Hosted by Google

Ikof, K. N. (Continued.)

1891. Къ краніологіи татаръ южнаго берега Крыма. [On the Tartars of the Crimea.] (Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 71, Труды Ант. отд., xiii, Днев. 1891, Москва.)

Inama-Sternegg, C. T. von.

1884. Die Ansiedelungsformen in den Alpen. (Mitt. K. k. geog. Ges., Wien, xxvii, pp. 250–260.)

Inostranzef, A. A.

1882. Доисторическій человѣкъ каменнаго вѣка побережья Ладожскаго озера. [Prehistoric man of the stone age on the shores of Lake Ladoga.] Спб. 3060.8

The anthropological types of the stone age by Bogdanof in chapter 3, pp. 91–126..

Issel, A.

1892. Liguria geologica e preistorica. Genova. Text, 2 v. Atlas, 1 v. 3862.121

Italy.

1859. Die Bevölkerungs - Verhältnisse von Italien. (Petermann, 1859, pp. 365–372, Tafel 14.) 6271.1.1859

Ivanovski, A. A.

1893a. Монголы-торгоуты. [Mongol-Torgouts.] (Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . Москва. lxxi, Supp. to Днев. Ант. отд., 1891, pp. 1–338.)

1893b. (With Rozhdestvenski.) Насколько вѣрны выводы проф. Н. Ю. Зографа въ его „Антропометрическихъ изслѣдованіяхъ мужскаго великорусскаго населенія Владимірской, Ярославской и Костромской губерній“ и имѣютъ-ли эти „Изслѣдованія“ какое-либо научное значеніе? [A criticism of Zograf's (1892a) work on the anthropology of the central provinces of Russia.] Москва. 3822.124

Résumé in L'Anthropologie, v, p. 713.

1896. Zur Anthropologie der Mongolen. (Archiv f. Anth., xxiv, pp. 65–90.) 2230.104.24

Contains a bibliography.

Jacobs, J.

1886a. On the racial characteristics of modern Jews. (Jour. Anth. inst., xv, pp. 23–62.) 6235.50.15

1886b. The comparative distribution of Jewish ability. (Jour. Anth., inst., xv, pp. 351–379.) 6235.50.15

1890. (With I. Spielman.) On the comparative anthropometry of English Jews. (Jour. Anth. inst., xix, pp. 76–88.) 6235.50.19

Hosted by Google

Jacobs, J. (Continued.)
1891. Studies in Jewish statistics. London. 2296.71

Jacoby, P.
1881. Études sur la sélection. Paris. 5600.62

Jacques, V.
See De Pauw.
1887. L'ethnologie préhistorique dans le sud-est de l'Espagne. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., Bruxelles, vi, pp 210–236.) 4237.55.6
1893. Types juifs. Conférence. (Revue des études juives, xxvi, pp. xlix–lxxx.) 2292.101.26

Jagor, F.
1879. (With G. Koerbin.) Messungen an lebenden Indiern. (Zeits. f. Eth., xi, pp. 1–116.) 2222.51.11

Jantchuk.
See Yantchuk.

Jastrow, M.
See Brinton, 1890.

Jaubert, L. J. M.
1893. Étude médicale et anthropologique sur la Corse. [Résumé de mémoire manuscrit.] (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1893, pp. 756–760.) 4236.50.1893
1896. Étude médicale et anthropologique sur la Corse. Bastia. 3769.215

Javorsky.
See Yavorski.

Jekelfalussy, J. von.
1885. Nationalitätverhältnisse der Länder der ungarischen Krone. (Petermann, xxxi, pp. 41–47, Tafel 3.) 6271.1.31
1897. The millenium of Hungary and its people. Budapest.

Jevons, F. O.
See Schrader, O.

Jireček, C.
1891. Das Fürstenthum Bulgarien. Wien. B. H. 280.11

Johansson, J. E.
1897. (With F. Westermark.) Einige Beobachtungen über den Einfluss, welchen die Körperbeschaffenheit der Mutter auf diejenige des reifen Kindes ausübt. (Skandinavisches Archiv für Physiologie, 1897, pp. 341–379.)

Jolly, I.
1875. Über den Stammbaum der indogermanischen Sprachen. (Zeits. f. Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft, viii, pp. 15–39, 190–205.) 5225.50.8

Joly, N.
1879. L'homme avant les métaux. Paris. 2235.65

Hosted by Google

Joly, N. (Continued.)
1883. Same. Translated. Man before metals. N. Y. [Int. sc. series.] 2233.57

Jubainville.
See Arbois de Jubainville.

Juergensen, J.
1896. Die Gräberschädel der Domruine zu Jurjew (Dorpat). Eine craniologische Studie. Jurjew. 3822.67

Kanitz, P. F.
1868. Serbien. Leipzig. 3081.12
1875–80. Donau-Bulgarien und der Balkan. Leipzig. 3 v. 3081.11
1892. Römische Studien in Serbien. (Denkschriften. Kais. Akad. der Wissenschaften, Phi.-hist. Klasse, Wien, xli.) *3081.110; 3320.1.40

Kate, H. F. C. ten.
1882. Zur Craniologie der Mongoloiden. Berlin. 3824.35
Résumé in Revue d'anth., série 2, vi, 1883, pp. 559–563.

Kauffmann, F.
1889. Dialektforschung. (Kirchhoff's Anleitung (q. v.), pp. 383–432.) 3827.4
Contains a brief bibliography.

Keane, A. H.
1885. Ethnographical appendix. (Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel. Europe. London, pp. 551–600. Map.) 2266.67
1886. The Lapps. (Jour. Anth. inst., xv, pp. 213–235.) 6235.50.15
There is a reprint on 2234.117.
1890. Article "Wallons' 'in Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition.
1896. Ethnology. London. 2235.75
Same. 2d ed. 1897.
1899. Man past and present. Cambridge.
Announced as a sequel to Ethnology.

Keller, F.
1858–88. Pfahlbauten. Bericht 1–9. Zürich. Pls. 4811.60; 4231.50
Reprinted from Mitt. der Antiquarischen Ges. in Zürich, Bde ix, xii, xiii, xiv, xv, xix, xx, xxii. Final report by J. Heierli.
1866. The lake dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. Trans. by J. E. Lee. London. Pls. 2291.15
1878. Same. 2d ed. enl. London. 2 v. 2235.60

Kelsief, A. I.
1886. Антрополоґическій очеркъ лопарей. [Anthropology of the Lapps.] (Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 49, Ант. выставка, vi Москва.)

Hosted by Google

Kemble, J. M.

1863. Horae ferales; or studies in the archaeology of the northern nations. Ed. by R. G. Latham and A. W. Franks. London. Pls. ***2830.58

Kemna, A.

1877. Sur des crânes trouvés dans d'anciens cimetières. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1877, pp. 564–567.) 4236.50.1877

Kerslake, T.

The Celtic substratum of Britain.

Kettler, J. I.

1880. Die geograph. Vertheilung der Juden in Niedersachsen. (Zeits. für wiss. Geographie, i. Tafel.)

Khanykof, N. V.

1866. Mémoire sur l'ethnographie de la Perse. (Soc. de géog. Rec. de voyages et de mém., vol. 8, Paris.) 2260.11.8

Kharuzin, A. N.

1889-91. **Киргизы Букеевской орды.** [The Kirghiz of the horde of Bukeef.] (**Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 63, 72, Труды Ант. отд.,** x, xiv, **Москва.**) Pls. Map. 3820a.19.10, 14

The first part contains many portraits and a bibliography.

1890a **О ростѣ татаръ южнаго берега Крыма.** [The stature of the Tartars of the south shore of the Crimea.] (**Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 68, Труды Ант. отд.,** xii, **Днев.** 1890, col. 80–87, **Москва.**) 3820a.18

1890b. **Замѣтка о татарахъ южнаго берега Крыма.** [The Tartars of the south shore of the Crimea.] (*Ibid.*, col. 59–62.) Portrs. 3820a.18

1890c. **О нѣкоторыхъ соотношеніяхъ размѣровъ головы и лица по возрастамъ у киргизовъ.** [The head form of the Kirghiz.] (*Ibid.*, col. 74–80.) Diagrams. 3820a.18

1890d. **Татары Гурзуфа.** [The Tartars of Goursuf, South Crimea.] (*Ibid.*, col. 250–270, 303–322.) Portrs. 3820a.18

1894. **Къ антропологіи населенія Эстляндской губ.** [The anthropology of Esthland.] **Ревель.** 3822.225

1895. **Къ вопросу о происхожденіи киргизскаго народа.** [Concerning the origin of the Khirgiz.] **Москва.** 3822.226

Kharuzin, N. N.

1890a. **Русскіе лопари.** [The Russian Lapps.] (**Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 66, Труды Этн. отд.,** x, cols. 1–472. **Москва.**) Pls. 3820a.20.10

Hosted by Google

Kharuzin, N. N. (Continued.)

1890b. Къ вопросу о двухъ типахъ лопарей. [On the two types of the Lapps.] (Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 68, Труды Ант. отд., xii, Днев. 1890, col. 131–140.) 3820a.18

Kiepert, H.

1870–75. Die Sprachgrenze in Elsass-Lothringen. [Maps only.] (Petermann, xvi, Tafel 22; xxi, Tafel 17.) 6271.1.1870, 75

1874. Same title. [Text.] (Zeits. der Ges. für Erdkunde, Berlin, ix, pp. 307–316.) 6268.2.9

Kirchhoff, A.

1889. Anleitung zur deutschen Landes- und Volksforschung. Stuttgart. 3827.4

1892. Zur Statistik der Körpergrösse in Halle, dem Saalkreise u. dem Mansfelder Seekreise. (Archiv f. Anth., xxi, pp. 133–143. Map.) 2230.104.21

Knox, R.

1850. The races of men. London. 6239.34

Koch, M.

1853. Die Alpen-Etrusker. Leipzig. 2735.57

Koerbin, G.

See Jagor.

Kohl, J. G.

1841. Der Verkehr und die Ansiedelungen der Menschen in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der Gestaltung der Erdoberfläche. Dresden und Leipzig.

1874. Die geographische Lager der Haupt-Städte Europa's. Leipzig.

Kohn, A.

1879. (With C. Mehlis.) Materialen zur Vorgeschichte des Menschen in östlichen Europa. Jena. 2 v.

Kollmann, J.

1877. Schädel aus alten Grabstätten Bayerns. (Beiträge zur Anth. Bay., i, pp. 151–221.) 3820a.5.1

1880. Die schweizer Jugend nach der Farbe der Augen, der Haare und der Haut. (Corr.-Blatt, xi, pp. 4–8.) 2230.104.12

1881. Die statistischen Erhebungen über die Farbe der Augen, der Haare und der Haut in den Schulen der Schweiz. (Denkschriften der schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften, Zürich, xxviii, pp. 1–42. Maps.) 3820a.10

1881–83. Beiträge zu einer Kraniologie der europäischen Völker. (Archiv f. Anth., xiii, pp. 78–122, 179–232; xiv, pp. 1–40.) 2230.104.13, 14

Hosted by Google

Kollmann, J. (Continued.)

1882a. Europäische Menschenracen. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xi, pp. 1–8.) 6230a.14.11

1882b. Ueber Menschenrassen. (Corr.-Blatt, xiii, pp. 203–211.) 2230.104.14

1882c. Craniologische Gräberfunde in der Schweiz. (Verh. der Naturforschenden Gesell., Basel, vii, pp. 352–386.)

1885a. (With Hagenbach.) Die in der Schweiz vorkommenden Schädelformen. (Verh. der Naturforschenden Gesell., Basel, vii, pp. 657–666.)

1885b. Schädel und Skeletreste aus einem Judenfriedhof des 13. und 14. Jahrhunderts zu Basel. (Verh. der Naturforschenden Gesell., Basel, vii, pp. 648–656.)

1886a. Rassenanatomie der europäischen Menschenschädel. (Verh. der Naturforschenden Gesell., Basel, viii, pp. 115–126.)

1886b. Schädel aus alten Gräbern bei Genf. (Verh. der Naturforschenden Gesell., Basel, viii, 204–216.)

1886c. Zwei Schädel aus Pfahlbauten und die Bedeutung desjenigen von Auvernier für die Rassenanatomie. (Verh. der Naturforschenden Gesell., Basel, viii, pp. 217–241.)

1886d. Das Grabfeld von Elisried und die Beziehungen der Ethnologie zu den Resultaten der Anthropologie. (Verh. der Naturforschenden Gesell., Basel, viii, pp. 297–336.)

1886e. Proportionslehre des menschlichen Körpers. (Kollmann. Plastische Anatomie, Leipzig, pp. 512–536.) 3822.175

1889. Abgüsse der europäischen Grundrassen. (Verh. Berliner Anth. Ges., 1889, pp. 330–332.) 2222.51.21

1892a. Die Menschenrassen Europas und die Frage nach der Herkunft der Arier. (Corr.-Blatt, xxiii, pp. 102–106.) 2230.104.21

1892b. Les races humaines de l'Europe et la question arienne. (Compte-rendu, Congrès int. d'anth., 11e session, Moscow, i, pp. 249–262.) 6235.20.sess.11.v.1

1892c. Die Formen des Ober- und Unterkiefers bei den Europäern. (Schweiz. Vierteljahrsschrift für Zahnheilkunde, Zürich, ii, Heft 2.) 3822.167
There is a reprint on 3822.167.

1894. Das Schweizersbild bei Schaffhausen und Pygmäen in Europa. (Zeits. f. Eth., xxvi, pp. 189–254.) 2222.51.26
Contains a bibliography on pigmies in Europe.

1896. Der Mensch. Pp. 79–152 in Nueesch (q. v.).

Hosted by Google

Kollmann, J. (Continued.)
1898. (With W. Büchly.) Die Persistenz der Rassen und die Reconstruction der Physiognomie prähistorischer Schädel. (Archiv f. Anth. xxv, pp. 329–359.) 2230.104.25

Konstantinof-Shtchipunin, N. P.
1897. **Къ краніологіи древняго населенія Костромской губерніи.** [On the craniology of the ancient population of the government of Kostroma.] (**Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 90, Труды Ант. отд.,** xviii, col. 528–534, **Москва.**) Tables. 3820a.19.18

Kopernicki, J.
See also Majer.
Bibliography, see Globus, lxi, p. 25 seq.
1861. **Предварительныя свѣдѣнія о краніологическихъ изслѣдованіяхъ надъ строеніемъ славянскихъ череповъ.** [Craniology of the Slavic peoples.] (**Извѣстія Кіевскаго Университета,** Kiev, 1861.)
1869. Quelques observations céphalométriques sur les Ruthèniens, les Russes et les Finnois de l'est. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1869, pp. 622–631.) 4236.50.1869
1875a. Czaszki z kurhanów pokuckich jako materyjał do Antropologii przedhistorycznej ziem polskich. [Crania from the tumuli in Pokucie as material on prehistoric anthropology of the neighborhood of Poland.] (Pamiętnik Akad. Kraków, 1875.)
1875b. Sur la conformation des crânes bulgares. (Revue d'anth., série 1, iv, pp. 68–96.) 4239.50.1875
Résumé in Revue d'anth., 1876, p. 357; 1879, p. 163.
1876. Sur les crânes préhistoriques de l'ancienne Pologne. (Compte rendu, Congrès int. d'anth., 8e session, 1876, pp. 612–621.) 6235.20.1876,sess.8
1877a. Nowy przyczynek do antropologii przedhistorycznej ziem polskich. [New contributions to the prehistoric anthropology of the neighborhood of Poland.] Krakau.
1877b. Die nationale Stellung der Bulgaren. (Verh. der Berliner Ges. für Anth., 1877, pp. 70–76.) 2222.51.9
1877–85. See Majer.
1879a. Czaszka ze Słaboszewa w powiecie Mogilnickim, w W. Ks. Poznańskiém. (Zbiór wiad. do antrop. kraj., Kraków, iii, pp. 92–101.)
Tegoż. Czaszki z grobów rzędowych w Tczewie w Prusach Królewskich. (*Ibid.*, pp. 102–113.)

Hosted by Google

Kopernicki, J. (Continued.)
Tegoż. Czaszki z powiatu Qstrogskiego na Wołyniu. (*Ibid.*, pp. 114–123.)
Tegoż. Uwagi tymczasowe o starożytnych kościach i czaszkach z Podola galicyjskiego. (*Ibid.*, pp. 124–141.)
1883. Czaszki i kości z trzech starożytnych cmentarzysk zdobione kółkami kąbłączkowémi. [Crania and remains from ancient burial places.] (Zbiór wiad. do antrop. kraj., Kraków, vii, dział 1, pp. 3–40.)
1887. Czaszki przedmieszczan krakowskich w XVII i XVIII. wieku. [Crania of inhabitants of Cracow in XVII and XVIII centuries.] (Zbiór wiad. do antrop. kraj., Kraków, xi, dział 2, pp. 1–25.)
1889. Charakterystyka fizyczna Gorali ruskich na podstawie własnych spostrzeżeń na osobach żywych. [Physical characteristics of the Russian mountaineers in Galicia.] (Zbiór. wiad. do antrop., kraj., Kraków, xiii, dział 2, pp. 1–54.)

Koroesi, J.
1877. Couleur de la peau, des cheveux et des yeux à Budapest. (Ann. de dém., i, pp. 136–137.) 6302.3.1877
1878. Sur l'anthropométrie des races de Hongrie. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1878, pp. 308–309.) 4236.50.1878

Kossina, G.
1895. Ueber die vorgeschichtliche Ausbreitung der Germanen in Deutschland. (Corr.-Blatt, xxvi, pp. 109–112.) 2230.104 (Corr.-Blatt, 1896)

Krasnof, A. N.
1891. Объ антропологическихъ типахъ Харьковскаго уѣзда. [Concerning the anthropological types in the government of Charkov.] (Географ. сборникъ, Харьковъ, 1891, pp. 37–65.)

Krek, G.
1887. Einleitung in die slavische Literaturgeschichte. 2te Aufl. Graz. 3062.100

Krones, F. von.
1889. Die deutsche Besiedlung der östlichen Alpenländer. (Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, iii, Heft 5.) 6284.8.3

Krzywicki, L.
1893. Ludy. Zarys antropologii etnicznej. [People. Fragment of ethno-anthropology.] Warschau.
1897. Kurs systematyczny antropologii. Warsaw.

Hosted by Google

Kuczynski, R.
1897. Der Zug nach der Stadt. (Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien, No. XXIV.) Stuttgart. 3644.27

Kuhn, E.
1889. Ueber die Verbreitung und die aelteste Geschichte der slavischen Völker. (Verh. der Muenchener anth. Ges., Sitzung Feb. 22, 1889, pp. 14–21.)

Kurcyuse, Dr. —
1897. Aus der polnischen Literatur. (Archiv f. Anth., xxiv, pp. 453–477.) 2230.104.24

Kuun, G.
1888. Étude sur l'origine des nationalités de la Transylvanie. (Revue d'ethnographie, vii, pp. 223–272.)

Kuyper, J.
1883. Ethnographische Karte der heutigen Niederlande. (Kettlers Zeits. für wiss. Geographie, Wien, iv.)

Labit, H.
1897. Anthropologie des Ardennes. (Compte rendu, Ass. fr. pour l'avan. des sciences, 26e session, partie 2, pp. 645–656.) 3919.55.1897, pt. 2

Lagneau, G.
A bibliography is in Bull. Soc. d'anth., sér. 4, viii, pp. 225–242 [4236.50. 1897].
1860. Des Gaëls et des Celtes. (Mém. Soc. d'anth., série 1, i, pp. 237–249.) 4237.50.1
1861. Sur l'ethnologie de la France. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1861, pp. 327–420.) 4236.50.1861
1865. Sur les recherches de M. Beddoe sur la coloration des cheveux et des yeux chez les habitants du Calvados. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1865, pp. 507–511.) 4236.50.1865
1867a. On the Saracens in France. (Mem. Anth. soc., London, iii, pp. 157–162.) 2237.7.3
1867b. Sur l'ethnologie des peuples ibériens. [Discussion.] (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1867, pp. 146–161.) 4236.50.1867
1867c. De l'anthropologie de la France. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1867, pp. 389–399.) 4236.50.1867
1869. Sur la répartition géographique de certaines infirmités en France. (Mém. de l'Acad. imp. de médecine, xxix, pp. 239–317. Maps.) 5751.1.29
1871. Sur l'ethnologie des populations du nord-est de l'Allemagne. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1871, pp. 196–202.) 4236.50.1871
1872. Ethnogénie des populations du sud-ouest de la France. (Revue d'anth., série 1, i, pp. 606–627.) 4239.50.1872

Hosted by Google

Lagneau, G. (Continued.)

1873a. Sur les Celtes. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1873, pp. 236–259.) 4236.50.1873

1873b. Les Ligures. (Mém. Soc. d'anth., série 2, i, pp. 261–293.) 4237.50.ser.2.v.1

1873c. Celtes. (Dictionnaire encyclopédique des sciences médicales, Paris, série 1, xiii, pp. 700–782.) 5735.3.ser. 1, v. 13

1874a. Recherches ethnologiques sur les populations du bassin de la Saône. (Revue d'anth., série 1, iii, pp. 1–20.) 4239.50.1874

1874b. Ethnogénie des populations du nord de la France. (Revue d'anth., série 1, iii, pp. 577–612.) 4239.50.1874

1875a. Ethnologie de la péninsule du sud-ouest de l'Europe. (Mém. Soc. d'anth., série 2, ii, pp 397–436.) 4237.50.1875

1875b. Ethnogénie des populations du nord-ouest de la France. (Revue d'anth., série i, iv, pp. 620–649.) 4239.50.1875

1877. Des Alains des Theiphales, des Agathyres et de quelques autres peuplades dans les Gaules. (Revue d'anth., série 1, vi, pp. 43–61.) 4239.50.1877

1879a. Carte ethnographique de France. (Revue d'anth., série 2, ii, pp. 456–488.) 4239.50.1879

1879b. Anthropologie de la France. (Dictionnaire encyclopédique des sciences médicales, Paris, série 4, t. iv, pp. 558–794; t. v, pp. 1–127.) 5735.3.ser. 4, v. 4, 5

1895a. Influence des milieux sur la race. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1895, pp. 143–155.) 4236.50.1895

1895b. Influence du milieu sur la race. (Séances et travaux, Institut de France, Académie des sciences morales . . ., N. S., xliii, pp. 290–311, 412–444.) 3225.50.143

Laing, S.

1866. Pre-historic remains of Caithness. London. Illus. 2477.6

Landzert, T.

1866–7. Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Grossrussenschädels. (Abh. Senkenberg. naturforsch. Gesell., Frankfurt, vi, pp. 167–178.)

Langhans, P.

1873. Ueber die heutigen Bewohner des heiligen Landes. (Archiv f. Anth., vi, pp. 201–212.) 2230.104.6

1890. Die Sprachgrenze in Schleswig. (Petermann, pp. 247–249. Map.) 6271.1.1890

1895. Fremde Volksstämme im deutschen Reich. (Petermann, xli, pp. 249–52. Map.) 6271.1.1895

Lapouge, G. V. de.

1887a. Les sélections sociales. (Revue d'anth., série 3, ii, pp. 519–550.) 4239.50.1887

Hosted by Google

Lapouge, G. V. de. (Continued.)

1887b. La dépopulation de la France. (Revue d'anth., série 3, ii, pp. 69–80.) 4739.50.1887

1888a. L'hérédité dans la science politique. (Revue d'anth., série 3, iii, pp. 169–191.) 4239.50.1888

1888b. De l'inégalité parmi les hommes. (Revue d'anth., série 3, iii, pp. 9–38.) 4239.50.1888

1889a. Questions aryennes. (Revue d'anth., série 3, iv, pp. 181–193.) 4239.50.1889

1889b. Crânes modernes de Montpellier. (Revue d'anth., série 3, iv, pp. 687–699.) 4239.50.1889

1891a. Crânes modernes de Montpellier. (Deuxième mémoire.) (L'Anth., ii, pp. 36–42.) 4239.55.2

1891b. Crânes préhistoriques du Larzac. (L'Anth., ii, pp. 681–695.) 4239.55.2

1892. Crânes de gentilshommes et crânes de paysans. (L'Anth., iii, pp. 317–322.) 4239.55.1892

1893a. Crânes modernes de Karlsruhe. (L'Anth., iv, pp. 733–749.) 4239.55.4

1893b. Le darwinisme dans la science sociale. (Rev. int. de sociologie, i, pp. 414–436.) 3560a.107.1

1894a. Matériaux pour la géographie anthropologique du département de l'Hérault. (Bull. Soc. languedocienne de géog., xvii, pp. 350–386, 472–509.) 3823.112

1894b. Lois de la vie et de la mort des nations. (Rev. int. de sociologie, ii, pp. 421–436.) 3560a.107.2

1895a. Recherches sur l'anthropologie de l'Ille-et-Vilaine. (Bull. Soc. scientifique et médicale de l'Ouest, iv, pp. 59–65.) 3823.120

1895b. Le berceau des Ombro-latins. (Félibrige latin de Montpellier, vi, pp. 85–111.)

1895c. Transmutation et sélection par éducation. (Rev. int. de sociologie, iii, pp. 109–190.) 3560a.107.3

1895–6. Recherches anthropologiques sur le problème de la dépopulation. (Revue d'économie politique, ix, pp. 1002–1029; x, pp. 132–146.) 3560a.1.9, 10

1896a. Les sélections sociales. Paris. 3561.160

1896b. L'indice céphalique des conscrits du canton de Rennes. [Ille-et-Vilaine.] (Bull. Soc. scientifique et médicale de l'Ouest, v, séance du 5 juin, pp. 91–98.) 3822.191

1896c. Ossuaire de Guérande. (Bull. Soc. scientifique et médicale de l'Ouest, v, séance du 4 déc., pp. 300–306.) 3822.190

Hosted by Google

Lapouge, G. V. de. (Continued.)

1897a. Corrélations financières de l'indice céphalique. (Revue d'économie politique, xi, pp. 257–279.) 3560a.1.11

1897b. Fundamental laws of anthropo-sociology. (Journal of political economy, Chicago, vi, pp. 54–92.) Per. Room

1897c. Recherches sur 127 ultra-brachycéphales de 90 à 100 et plus. (Bull. Soc. scientifique et médicale de l'Ouest, Rennes, vi, pp. 235–242.) 3822.192

1897–8. See Durand de Gros.

1899. L'Aryen. Paris.

Lartet, É.

1861. Nouvelles recherches sur la coexistence de l'homme et des grands mammifères fossiles: Station et sépulture d'Aurignac. (Annales des sciences naturelles, Paris, [Zoologie] série 4, xv, pp. 177–253.) 5864.1.ser.4, v. 15

1864. (With Christy.) Cavernes du Périgord. Paris. 2235.16

1875. (With Christy.) Reliquiae Aquitanicae. London. ***4630.52

Lartet, L.

1868. Une sépulture des troglodytes du Périgord. (Crânes des Eyzies.) (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1868, pp. 335–349.) 4236.50.1868

Lassen, C.

1847–62. Indische Alterthumskunde. Leipzig. 6 v. 3015.1
Another copy on 4240.11 lacks the Karte and Anhang to vol. 3, 4.

1866–74. Same. 2te Aufl. Leipzig. 3015.54

Latham, R. G.

1854. The native races of the Russian empire. London. Map. 3068.3=4252.6

1859. Descriptive ethnology. London. 2 v. 2235.8

1862. Elements of comparative philology. London. 2955.23

1863. The nationalities of Europe. London. 2 v. 2235.11

Lavallée, T. S.

1868. Physical, historical and military geography of Europe. London. 6233.1

Laws, E.

1888. History of Little England beyond Wales. London. 2500a.111

Le Bon, G.

1881. De Moscou aux monts Tatras. Étude sur la formation actuelle d'une race. (Bull. Soc. de géog., Paris, série 7, ii, pp. 97–122, 219–251. Map.) 2269.1.sér.7,v.2

Hosted by Google

Le Carguet, —, and P. Topinard.
1888. Contribution à l'anthropologie de la Basse Bretagne. La population de l'ancien Pagus Cap Sizun. (Revue d'anth., 3, iii, pp. 159–168.) 4239.50.1888

Le Court, V. H. de.
1844. La langue flamande. Par Hubert Vandenhoven [pseud.]. Bruxelles. Map. 4884.62
Follows K. Bernhardi's Sprachkarte von Deutschland, Kassel, 1843, 1849.

Lefèvre, A.
1891. Les Étrusques. (Revue mensuelle de l'École d'anth., i, pp. 212–217, 267–279.) 2231.105.1
1893. Les races et les langues. Paris. 2954.71
1894. Translated. Race and language. (Int. sc. series.) N. Y. 2957.77
1896a. Les Étrusques. (Revue de linguistique, Paris, xxix, pp. 97–147, 173–200.) 4957.50.29
1896b. Les origines slaves. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1896, pp. 351–367.) 4236.50.1896

Leger, L. P.
1885. La Bulgarie. Paris.
Résumé in Revue d'anth., série 3, i, p. 178.

Lehmann-Nitsche, R.
1895. Untersuchungen über die langen Knochen der südbayerischen Reihengräberbevölkerung. (Beiträge zur Anth. Bay., xi, pp. 205, 206.) 3820a.5.11

Lehnert, J., Ritter von.
1872. Zur Kenntniss von Süd-Albanien. (Mitt. K. k. geog. Ges., Wien, xv, pp. 441–471.)
1891–92. (With others.) Die Seehäfen des Weltverkehrs. Vienna. 2 v.

Lejean, G.
1861. Ethnographie de la Turquie d'Europe. (Petermann, Ergänzungsband, 1860 u. 1861, Nr. 4, pp. 1–38. Map.) 6271.52.1
French and German version.
1882. Les populations de la péninsule des Balkans. (Revue d'anth., série 2, v, pp. 201–259, 453–496, 628–675.) 4239.50.1882

Lélut, L. F.
1841. Recherches pour servir à la détermination de la taille moyenne de l'homme en France. Paris.
Reprinted from Gazette médicale, samedi 7 août 1841, pp 500–504 [*7772.1.9].

Lemière, P. L.
1881. Étude sur les Celtes et les Gaulois. Paris. 6232.52

Hosted by Google

Lenhossék, J. von.

1875. La cranioscopie. [In Hungarian.] (Mém. Acad. sciences, Budapest, xii.)
Reviewed by Hovelacque in Revue d'anth., série 1, v, pp. 551-555, from which the above title is taken.

1878. Des déformations artificielles du crâne. Budapest. 3881.57

Lenormant, F.

1874. Les premières civilisations, études d'histoire, d'archéologie. Paris. 2 v. 2294.51

Lenthéric, C. P. M.

1896. L'homme devant les Alpes. Paris. 4864.30

Leroy-Beaulieu, A.

1881-89. L'empire des Tsars et les Russes. Paris. 3 v. 3064.16

1893. Les Juifs et l'antisémitisme. Israël chez les natures. 3e édition. Paris. 2297.58

Same. Israel among the nations. Trans. by F. Hellman. N. Y., 1895. 2297.60

1893-96. The empire of the Tsars and the Russians. Trans. by Ragozin. N. Y. 3 v. B. H. Ref. 52.1
Contains chapters on the ethnology of Russia.

Leshaft, P.

1872-3. Задача антропологіи и методъ ея изученія. [Aim and method of anthropology, with especial reference to the Slavs.] (Сборникъ сочиненій по судебной мелицинѣ. i, pp. 290-319; ii, pp. 275-304.)

Levasseur, P. É.

1889-92. La population française. Paris. 3 v. Maps. 3561.101

Lindenschmit, L.

1864-81. Die Alterthümer unserer heidnischen Vorzeit. Mainz. 3 v. Pls. *2830a.53

1866. Die deutsche Alterthumsforschung. (Archiv f. Anth., i, pp. 43-60.) 2230.104.1

1880-89. Handbuch der deutschen Alterthumskunde. In 3 Theilen. Theil 1. Braunschweig. 2833.59

Lissauer, A.

1874-78. Crania Prussica. (Zeits. f. Ethn., vi, pp. 188-226; x, pp. 1-16, 81-134.) 2222.51.6, 10

Livi, R.

1883. Sulla statura degli Italiani. (Archivio per l'ant., xiii, pp. 243-290, 317-377. Maps.) 3820a.6.13

1886. L'indice cefalico degli Italiani. (Archivio per l'ant., xvi, pp. 223-303. Map. Pls.) 3820a.6.16

Hosted by Google

Livi, R. (Continued.)

1889. Tavola per il calcolo dell' indice cefalico. (Archivio per l'ant., xix, p. 390.) 3820a.6.19

1893a. Sullo sviluppo del dente del giudizio. (Atti Soc. romana di antrop., i, pp. 159–166.) 3822.90.1

1893b. Saggio di antropometria militare. (Atti Soc. romana di antrop., i, pp. 292–307.) 3822.90.1

1894a. Saggio dei risultati antropometrici, ottenuti dallo spoglio dei fogli sanitarii delle classi 1859–63. Maps. Rome. 3820.40

1894b. Contributo alla geografia antropologica d'Italia. Carte della distribuzione dei biondi e dei bruni. (Archivio per l'ant., xxiv, pp. 149–165. Maps.) *3820a.6.24

1894c. Essai d'anthropométrie militaire. (Bull. Institut int. de statistique, vii, pp. 273–285.) Stat. Libr.

1895. Sulla interpretazione delle curve seriali in antropometria. (Atti Soc. romana di antropologia, iii, pp. 21 *et seq.*) 3822.90.3

1896a. Antropometria militare. Risultati ottenuti dallo spoglio dei fogli sanitarii dei militari delle classi 1859–63. Parte i, Dati antropologici ed etnologici. Roma. Atlas. *3753.71

1896b. Geografia ed orografia della statura e del colore dei capelli e degli occhi in Italia. (Archivio per l'ant., xxvi, pp. 17–26. Maps.) *3820a.6.24

1897a. Dello sviluppo del corpo (statura e perimetro toracico) in rapporto colla professione e colla condizione sociale. (Giornale medico del R. esercito, xlv, pp. 826–872.) 3822.223

1897b. Saggio di geografia del militarismo in Italia. (Riforma sociale, Torino, ser. 2, vii, pp. 3–12.) 5954.30

Loeher, F. von.

1883. Ueber Alter, Herkunft u. Verwandtschaft der Germanen. (Koenig. bayer. Akad. der Wiss. Sitzungsb. der phil.-philol. und hist. Classe, München, 1883, pp. 593–633.) *3266.50.1883

1888. Über Dolmenbauten. München.

Lombroso, C.

1873. Sulla statura degli Italiani in rapporto all' antropologia ed all' igiene. (Archivio per l'ant., iii, pp. 373–429.) 3820a.6.3

1878. Note di antropometria della Lucchesia e Garfagnana. (Annali di statistica, serie 2a, i, pp. 111–124.) 3822.220

Hosted by Google

Lombroso, C. (Continued.)
1879. De l'influence de l'orographie sur la stature. (Ann. de démographie, iii, pp. 59–75.) 6302.3.3
1888. L'uomo di genio in rapporto alla psichiatria, alla storia ed all' estetica. 5a ed. Torino. 3571.121
Same. Trans. The man of genius. London, 1891. 3608.119
1892a. L'uomo bianco e l'uomo di colore. 2a ediz. Torino.
1892b. Dell' influenza delle orografie nelle stature. 2a ediz. Torino.
1894a. L'antisemitismo e le scienze moderne. Torino. 2299a.78
1894b. Mancanza di tipo etnico negli uomini di genio (con una tavola). (Archivio di psichiatria, xv, pp. 132 *et seq.*)

Longuet, R.
1885. Études sur le recrutement dans la Haute-Savoie. (Archives de médecine et de phar. militaires, vi, pp. 417–436, 449–481.) 3756.50.6

Lorenz, P.
1895. Die Ergebnisse der sanitarischen Untersuchungen der Recruten des Kantons Graubünden, 1875–79. Bern. Maps. 3761.49
Beilage zum Jahresbericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Graubunden's in Chur. B. 38.

Loth, J.
1887. L'émigration bretonne en Armorique du Ve au VIIe siècle de notre ère. Rennes.
There is a notice by A. de La Borderie in Revue celtique, vi, pp. 460–481 [2957.74.6].

Louis-Lande, L.
1878. Basques et Navarrais. Paris. 3099.63

Lubach, D.
1863a. De bewoners van Nederland. Haarlem. (Natuurlijke historie van Nederland, Amsterdam.) 2232.79
1863b. Analyse de l'ouvrage hollandais: Les habitants de la Néerlande. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1863, pp. 481–497.) 4236.50.1863

Lubbock, Sir J.
1887. The nationalities of the United Kingdom. (Jour. Anth. inst., xvi, pp. 418–422.) 4235.50.16

Luschan, F., Ritter von.
1879. Die kunstlichen Verunstaltung des menschlichen Körpers. Frankfurt.
1889. See Petersen, E.
1891. Die Tachtadschy und andere Ueberreste der alten Bevölkerung Lykiens. (Archiv f. Anth., xix, pp. 31–53.) 2230.104.19
1892. Die anthropologische Stellung der Juden. (Corr.-Blatt., xxiii, pp. 94–102.) 2230.104.21

Hosted by Google

Lyell, Sir C.
1863. The geological evidences of the antiquity of man. London. 6236.62
1873. Same. 4th ed., rev. 2237.8

Mackintosh, D.
1861. Results of ethnological observations . . . in England and Wales. (Trans. Eth. soc., London, i, part 2, pp. 211–221.) 6237.2.1
1866. Comparative anthropology of England and Wales. (Anth. rev., London, ix, pp.. 1–21.) 6236.1.4

MacLean, H.
1866. On the comparative anthropology of Scotland. (Anth. rev., London, iv, pp. 209–226.) 6236.1.4
1890. The ancient peoples of Ireland and Scotland considered. (Jour. Anth. inst., xx, pp. 154–179.) 6235.50.20

Maclear, G. F.
1878. The Celts. London. 5518.53

Madsen, A. P.
1872–76. Afbildninger af Danske Oldsager og Mindesmærker. Kjøbenhavn. 3 v. and 8 parts. 4830.53.3
1873. Antiquités préhistoriques du Danemark. Copenhague. 2 v. 4830.53.1, 2
1896. Gravhøfe og Gravfund fra Stenalderen i Danmark. Kjøbenhavn. 4830.53.4

Maggiorani, C.
1858. Saggio di studi cranio-logici sulla antica stirpe romana e sull' etrusca. (Atti dell' Accad. pont. de' nuovi Lincei, Roma, xi, pp 383–388. Pls.) 3303.60.11
1862. Continuazione degli studi craniologici sull' antica stirpe romana e sulla etrusca. (Atti dell' Accad. pont. de' nuovi Lincei, Roma, xv, pp. 409–416. Pls.) 3303.60.15

Mahoudeau, P. G.
1893. Types corses. (Revue mensuelle de l'École d'anthropologie, iii, pp. 257–259.) 2231.105.3

Mainof, V. N.
1879. Результаты антропологическихъ наблюденій среди Мордвы. [Anthropological results from the races of the Mordva.] (Изв. Имп. русскаго геог. общ., xiv, pp. 31–113.)
1891. Матеріалы по антропологіи мордвы-эрзи Нижегородскаго уѣзда. [On the anthropology of the Mordva.] (Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 71, Труды Ант. отд., xiii, вып 4, Москва.)

Hosted by Google

Majer, J. C.

1862. Ueber Mass- und Gewichts-Verhältnisse der Militär-Pflichtigen des Regierungs-Bezirkes Mittelfranken, aus den drei Geburts-Jahren, 1836–38, sowohl nach Polizei-Districten als nach zwölf verschiedenen Ständen und Gewerben. (Aerztliches Intelligenz-Blatt, München, ix, pp. 355–362, 365–372.) 3820a.12

Majer, J.

1877–85. (With J. Kopernicki.) Charakterystyka fizyczna ludności galicyjskiéj. [Physical characteristics of the population of Galicia.] (Zbiór wiad. do antrop. kraj., Kraków, i, dział 2, pp. 1–181; ix, dział 2, pp. 1–92.)

Résumé in Archivo per l'Ant., vii, pp. 391–505.

1879a. Roczny przyrost ciała u Polaków galicyiskich jako przyczynek do ich charakterystyki fizycznéj. [Annual growth of Poles in Galicia.] (Zbiór wiad. do antrop. kraj., Kraków, iii, dział 2, pp. 3–27.)

1879b. Charakterystyka fizyczna Rusinów naddnieprzańskich podana przez p. Czubińskiego, porównana z charakterystyką Rusinów galicyjskich. [Physical characteristics of Russians along the Dnieper river.] (Zbiór wiad. do antrop. kraj., Kraków, iii, dział 2, pp. 28–35.)

1880. Roczny przyrost ciała u żydów galicyjskich jako przyczynek do ich charakterystyki fizycznéj. [Yearly growth of Jews in Galicia.] (Zbiór wiad. do antrop. kraj., Kraków, iv, dział 2, pp. 3–22.)

Malief, N.

1874. Матеріалы для сравнительной антропологіи. Вотяки Казан. губ. [Materials for comparative anthropology. The Votiaks of Kasan.] (**Труды Общ. ест. Имп. Казан. унив.**, iv, No. 2, pp. 1–17.)

1876. Антропологическій очеркъ башкиръ. [Anthropology of the Bashkirs.] (*Ibid.*, v, No. 5.)

Résumé Archiv f. Anth., x, p. 434.

1887. Антропологическій очеркъ племени Пермяковъ. Матеріалы для сравнительной анатоміи финскихъ народностей. [Anthropology of the Permiaks. Materials for the comparative anatomy of the Finnish peoples.] (*Ibid.*, xvi, No. 4, pp. 1–69. Portrs.)

1888. Каталогъ краніологической коллекціи Императорскаго казанскаго университета. [Catalogue of the collection of skulls in the Kazan university.] (**Труды Общ. ест. Имп. казан. унив.**, xix, No. 2, pp. 1–40.) 3822.128

Hosted by Google

Malte-Brun, V. A.
1879. Carte archéologique de la France. (Bull. Soc. de géog., Paris, série 6, xvii, pp. 319–326. Map by A. Bertrand.) 2269.1.ser.6,v.17

Manotskof, V. I.
1897. Очерки жизни на крайнемъ сѣверѣ. Мурманъ. [Sketch of life in the far North. The Murmans.] Архангельскъ. Tables. Maps. 3822.129

Manouvrier, L.
1888. Sur la taille des Parisiens. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1888, pp. 156–178. Map.) 4236.50.1888
1890. Étude des ossements humains trouvés dans un cimetière de l'époque mérovingienne à Andresy. (Ass. française pour l'avancement des sciences, Compte rendu, sess. 19, 1890, pp. 573–587. Pls.) 3919.55.sess.19,pt.2
1891. Sur la détermination de la taille d'après les grands os des membres. (Mém. Soc. d'anth., série 2, iv, pp. 347–402.) 4237.50.sér.2,v.4
1893. Mémoire sur les variations normales et les anomalies des os nasaux dans l'espèce humaine. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1893, pp. 712–747.) 4236.50.1893

Mantegazza, P.
1876. (With A. Zannetti.) Note antropologiche sulla Sardegna. (Archivio per l'ant., vi, pp. 17–29.) 3820a.6.6
1880a. La riforma craniologica. (Archivio per l'ant., x, pp. 117–137.) 3820a.6.10
1880b. (With S. Sommier.) Studii antropologici sui Lapponi. (Archivio per l'ant., x, pp. 173–201.) 3820a.6.10
1883–84. Studii sull' etnologia dell' India. (Archivio per l'ant., xiii, pp. 177–241, 379–504; xiv, pp. 63–96, 161–301.) 3820a.6.13, 14
1884. Gli Ariani. (Archivio per l'ant., xiv, pp. 364–368.) 3820a.6.14
1893. Di alcune recenti proposte di riforme della craniologia. (Archivio per l'ant., xxiii, pp. 45–55.) 3820a.6.23

Margerie, E. de.
1896. Catalogue des bibliographies géologiques. Paris. 2174.24

Marina, G.
1896. Ricerche antropologiche ed etnografiche sui ragazzi. Torino. 2232.69

Marshall, W.
1889. Tierverbreitung. (Kirchhoff's Anleitung zur deutschen Landes- und Volksforschung, Stuttgart, pp. 253–298.) 3827.4

Hosted by Google

Martha, J.
1889. L'art étrusque. Paris. Illus. ***8071.105
Martin, B. L. H.
1872. Études d'archéologie celtique. Paris. 4527.8
Martin, F. R.
1893. L'âge du bronze au Musée de Minoussinsk. Stockholm. 2230.103
Martin, H.
1878. Les races anciennes de l'Irlande. (Trans. Brit. ass. adv. sc., 1878, pp. 585–588.) 7912.1.1878
1879. Sur l'Airyana Vaedja. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1879, pp. 645–651.) 4236.50.1879
Martin, W. G. W.
1886. The lake dwellings of Ireland. London. Pls. 2472.51
1888. The rude stone monuments of Ireland. Dublin. Illus. *2472.53
Annual volume of the Royal historical and archæological association of Ireland for 1888–9.
Maspero, G. C. C.
1894. The dawn of civilization: Egypt and Chaldea. London. 3052.141
Massénat, É.
See Girod, P.
Matiegka, J.
1891. Crania Bohemica: I. Th. Böhmens Schädel aus dem VI.–XII. Jahrhundert. Prag. 3822.116
Résumé in Archiv f. Anth., xx, p. 41; xxi, p. 33; L'Anth., iii, p. 235; Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xx, p. 203.
1892a. Příspěvky ku poznání tělesné povahy obyvatelstva v severozápadních Čechách. [Contribution to the physical anthropology of north-western Bohemia.] (Český Lid, i, pp. 429–437, 533–540.)
Résumé in Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xxii, Sitz.ber., pp. 81–82 [6230a.14.22].
1892b. Zbuzanské pohřebiště. [Prehistoric Bohemian crania from Zbuzan.] (Rozpravy spol. přátel staroz. č. v Praze, iii, p. 3.)
1893a. Lebky české z XVI. století. [Bohemian crania of the 16th century.] (Rozpravy, Česká Akad. Františka Josefa, Prague, třída 2, ii, číslo 22.)
1893b. Lebky z hrobů želenických. [Prehistoric Bohemian crania from Želenic.] (Památky archaeol., xvi, p. 29 *et seq.*)
1894a. Sbírka materialů k předhistorické anthropologii zemí českých. (Další lebky z doby pozdní.) [Prehistoric crania from Bohemia.] (Český Lid, iii, pp. 65–72.)

Hosted by Google

Matiegka, J. (Continued.)

1894b. Uměle deformovaná lebka z Budyně v Čechách. [Deformed crania from Budyně, Bohemia.] (Rozpravy, Česká Akad. Františka Josefa, Prague, třída 2, ii, číslo 26.) 3822.117

Résumé in French in Bull. Int., of the same academy, i, p. 140 [3822.119].

1896a. Zkoumání kostí a lebek z českých v kostnicích venkovských. [Studies of Czech crania.] (Rozpravy, Česká Akad. Františka Josefa, Prague, třída 2, v, číslo 42.) 3822.120

Résumé in Archiv f. Anth., xxv, 1898, pp. 150–154.

Same. Étude des crânes et ossements tchèques provenant des ossuaires provinciaux, Prague. 3822.118

1896b. Anthropologie des čechoslavischen Volkes. (Národopisná výstava českolov, 1895, Prag.)

Résumé in Centralblatt, i, p. 249 [2232.8.1].

1896c. Vzrůst, vývin, tělesné vlastnosti a zdravotní poměry mládeže král. hl. města Prahy. [Stature, development, physical characteristics and health of school children in Prague.] (Rozpravy, Česká akad. Františka Josefa. Prague, třída 2, ročník vi, číslo 17, pp. 1–78.) 3822.134

1897. O době dospělosti dívek v Čechách. V Praze. 3822.121

1898. Počátky a postup anthropologického studia obyvatelstva zemí českých. [Beginnings and advance of anthropological studies on the population of Bohemia.] (Národopisný sborník, iii.)

There is a reprint (14 pp.) on 3822.125.

Mayr, G.

1875. Die bayerische Jugend nach der Farbe der Augen, der Haare und der Haut. (Zeits. des Kön. bayer. stat. Bureau, vii, pp. 273–311. Maps.) 3820a.28

Mehlis, C.

See Kohn.

1882. Markomannen und Bajuwaren. (Beiträge zur Anth. bay., v, pp. 25–51.) 3820a.5.5

Meisner, J.

1883. Zur Statistik der Körpergrösse der schleswiger Wehrpflichtigen. (Archiv f. Anth., xiv, pp. 235–250. Map.) 2230.104.14

1889. Die Körpergrösse der Wehrpflichtigen im Gebiete der Unterelbe, insbesondere in Holstein. (Archiv f. Anth., xviii, pp. 101–133.) 2230.104.18

1891. Die Körpergrösse der Wehrpflichtigen in Mecklenburg. (Archiv f. Anth., xix, 317–329.) 2230.104.19

Meitzen, A.

1868–71. Der Boden und die landwirthschaftlichen Verhältnisse des preussischen

Hosted by Google

Staates nach dem Gebietsumfange vor 1866. Berlin. 3 v. [4820a.3 Atlas.] 4821.15

Meitzen, A. (Continued.)

1872. Ueber Bildung von Dörfern und deren nationale Bedeutung. (Verh. Berliner Ges. für Anth., pp. 134–146.) 2222.51.4

1889. Beobachtungen über Besiedelung, Hausbau und landwirtschaftliche Kultur. (Kirchhoff's Anleitung zur deutschen Landes- und Volksforschung (q. v.), pp. 481–572.) 3827.4

1895. Siedelung und Agrarwesen der Westgermanen und Ostgermanen, der Kelten, Römer, Finnen u. Slawen. Berlin. 3 v.; Atlas. 2301.61

Mendini, G.

1890. L'indice cefalico dei Valdesi. (Archivio per l'ant., xx, pp. 61–64. Map.) 3820a.6.20

Merezhkovski, K. C.

1881. Отчетъ объ антропологической поѣздкѣ въ Крымѣ. [Report on an anthropological excursion in the Crimea.] (Изв. Имп. русскаго геог. общ., xviii, pp. 104–131.)

Meringer, R.

1891–95. Studien zur germanischen Volkskunde. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xxi, pp. 101–152; xxii, pp. 101–106; xxiii, pp. 136–181; xxv, pp. 56–68.) 6230a.14.21–25

Merk, K.

1875. Der Höhlenfund im Kesslerloch bei Thayngen (Kanton Schaffhausen). (Mitt. Antiquarischen Gesell., Zürich, xix, pp. 1–44. Pls.) 4811.60.19

Mestorf, J.

1885. Vorgeschichtliche Alterthümer aus Schleswig-Holstein. Hamburg.

1897. Das vorhistorische Eisenalter im skandinavischen Norden. (Archiv f. Anth., xxiv. pp. 339–346.) 2230.104.24

Metchnikof, E.

1876. Антропологическій очеркъ калмыковъ какъ представителей Монгольской расы. [Anthropological sketch of the Kalmucks as representatives of the Mongolian race.] (Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 20, Труды Ант. отд. ii, вып 1, cols. 200–212, Москва.)

Résumé in Archiv f. Anth., x, pp. 436.

Meyer, A. B.

1885. Das Gräberfeld von Hallstatt. Dresden. Pl. 2830a.58

Meyer, P. C.

1897. Erforschungsgeschichte und Staaten-

Hosted by Google

bildungen des Westsudan. (Petermann, Ergänzungsheft, xxvi, Nr. 121. Maps.) 6271.52.26

Meyer, W.
See Ovidio, F. d'.

Michel, F. X.
1857. Le pays basque, sa population, sa langue, ses mœurs, sa littérature et sa musique. Paris. 2873.10

Michelet, J.
1886. Notre France: sa géographie, son histoire. Paris. 4627.71

Mies, J.
1890. Unterschiede zwischen Länge, Breite und Längen-Breiten-Index des Kopfes und Schädels. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xx, pp. 37–49.) 6230a.14.20
1896. Die Schädel in der Grossherzoglichen anatomischen Anstalt zu Heidelberg. Braunschweig. 3820a.2

Mikkola, J.
1894. Berührungen zwischen den westfinnischen und slavischen Sprachen. I. Helsingfors.

Mill, H. R.
1896. Proposed geographical description of the British islands. (Geographical journal, vii, pp. 345–365.) 6266.2.7

Mínguez, B. M.
1887. Los Celtas. (Boletín Sociedad geográfica, Madrid, xxiii, pp. 7–39.) 2232.77

Mogk, E.
1896. Kelten und Nordgermanen im 9. und 10. Jahrhunderte. (Jahresbericht des städtischen Realgymnasiums zu Leipzig, 1896.)

Mollière, H.
1896. Introduction à l'histoire des Gaulois, Proto-Celtes, Celtes et Galates. Lyon. 2232.73

Monteiro, M.
1887. Legends and popular tales of the Basque people. London. 2661.63
1891. Same. New York.

Montelius, G. O. A.
1874. La Suède préhistorique. Stockholm. 2836.22
1875. Bibliographie de l'archéologie préhistorique de la Suède pendant le 19e siècle. Stockholm. *2179.6
1885a. Om tidsbestämning inom bronsåldern med särskildt afseende på Skandinavien af Oscar Montelius. Avec un résumé français. (Kongliga vitterhets historie och antiqvitets akademiens handlingar, 30nde delen, Stockholm. Plates and Maps.) 2836.24

Hosted by Google

Montelius, G. O. A. (Continued.)

1885b. Same. Die Kultur Schwedens in vorchristlicher Zeit. Übersetzt von Carl Appel. Berlin. 2821.58

1888a. The civilization of Sweden in heathen times. Trans. from 2d Swedish edition by F. H. Woods. London. 2836.27

1888b. Ueber die Einwanderung unserer Vorfahren in den Norden. Uebers. von J. Mestorf. (Archiv f. Anth., xvii, pp. 151–160.) 2230.104.17

1891. Verbindungen zwischen Skandinavien und dem westlichen Europa vor Christi Geburt. (Archiv f. Anth., xix, pp. 1–21.) 2230.104.19

1892. Die Bronzezeit im Orient und in Griechenland. (Archiv f. Anth., xxi, pp. 1–40.) 2230.104.21

1895a. La civilisation primitive en Italie depuis l'introduction des métaux. 1re partie: Fibules et Italie septentrionale. Stockholm. Pls. 2730.65

This contains a full collection of bibliographical notes.

1895b. Les temps préhistoriques en Suède et dans les autres pays scandinaves. Trad. par S. Reinach. Paris. 2832.60

1897. The Tyrrhenians in Greece and Italy. (Jour. Anth. inst., xxvi, pp. 254–271.) 6235.50.26

Moore, A. W., and Beddoe, J.

1897. Physical anthropology of the Isle of Man. (Jour. Anth. inst., xxvii, pp. 104–130.) 6235.50.27

Morasso, M.

1895. L'origine delle razze europee. (Archivio per l'ant., xxv, pp. 269–281.) 3820a.6.25

Morel-Fatio, A.

Article "Spain: language and literature." (Encyclopaedia Britannica, 9th edition.) B. H. Ref.

1888. Das Catalanische. (Gröber, Grundriss der romanischen Sprache, i, pp. 669–688.) 4681.51.1

Morfill, W. R.

Article "Slavs." (Encyclopaedia Britannica, 9th edition.) B. H. Ref.

Morgan, J. de.

1889. Mission scientifique au Caucase. Paris. 2 v. Maps. Pls. 3040a.100

1894–5. Mission scientifique en Perse. Paris. Text, 2 v.; Atlas, 1 v. 3040a.140

1896. Recherches sur les origines de l'Égypte. L'âge de la pierre et les métaux. Paris. Maps. 5051.28

1897. Recherches sur les origines de l'Égypte. Ethnographie préhistorique et tombeau royal de Négadah. Paris. Pls. 3050.106

Hosted by Google

Mori, A.
1897. Alcuni dati statistici sull' indice nasale degli Italiani. (Archivio per l'ant., xxvii, pp. 195–225. Map.) 3820a.6.27

Morlot, A. von.
1861. General views on archæology. Trans. for the Smithsonian institution. Washington. 6234.9

Morselli, E.
1873. Alcune osservazioni sui crani siciliani del Museo modenese e sull' etnografia della Sicilia. (Archivio per l'ant., iii, pp. 452–493.) 3820a.6.3

Mortillet, G. de.
1875. Origine du bronze. (Revue d'anth., série 1, iv, pp. 650–663.) 4239.50.1875
1878. Sur les populations qui se sont successivement établies en France. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., série 3, i, pp. 364–373.) 4236.50.1878
1879a. (With others.) Discussion sur l'origine des Aryas. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1879, pp. 185–214, 219–232, 443–461.) 4236.50.1879
1879b. Sur la question du cheval. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1879, pp. 447–461.) 4236.50.1879
1879c. Sur l'origine des animaux domestiques. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1879, pp. 232–252.) 4236.50.1879
1883. Le préhistorique antiquité de l'homme. Paris. 2234.59
1897. Formation de la nation française: textes, linguistique, palethnologie, anthropologie. [Bib. Sc. Int.] Paris. 2637.61

Morton, S. G.
1844. Crania Ægyptica, or observations on Egyptian ethnography derived from anatomy, history and the monuments. Phila. Published in the Trans. of the Amer. phil. soc., as (see next title).
1846. Observations on Egyptian ethnography. (Trans. Amer. phil. soc., n. s., ix, pp. 93–159. Pls.) E.145.2.n.s.9

Moschen, L.
See Canestrini.
1879. Studi sull' indice cefalico dei Trentini. (Atti Soc. veneto-trentina di scienze naturali, vi, pp. 159–171.)
1882. Osservazioni morfologiche su crani umani del Veneto e del Trentina. (Atti Soc. veneto-trentina di scienze naturali, viii, pp. 83–112.)
1892. I caratteri fisici e le origini dei Trentini. (Archivio per l'ant., xxii, pp. 101–132. Map.) 3820a.6.22

Hosted by Google

Moschen, L. (Continued.)

1893a. Crani Romani della prima epoca cristiana. (Atti Soc. romana di antrop., i, pp. 253–263.) 3822.90.1

1893b. Quattro decadi di crani moderni della Sicilia. (Atti Soc. veneto-trentina di scienze naturali, serie 2, ii, pp. 354–403.)

1893c. La statura dei Trentini. (Atti Soc. romana d'antrop., i, pp. 77–84.) 3820a.90.1
There is a reprint on 3822.176.

1895. Il metodo naturale in craniologia. (Atti Soc. romana d'antrop., ii, pp. 155–182.) 3822.90.2

1896. Una centuria di crani umbri moderni. (Atti Soc. romana d'antrop., iv, pp. 5–35.) 3822.90.4

1897. Note di craniologia trentina. (Atti Soc. romana d'antrop., v, pp. 5–19.) 3822.90.5

Much, M.

1886. Die Kupferzeit in Europa und ihr Verhältniss zur Cultur der Indogermanen. Wien. 2235.108

Much, R.

1897. Die Anfänge des bayrisch-österreichischen Volksstammes. (Beiträge zur Anth. Bayerns, xii, pp. 1 *et seq.*) 3820a.5.12

Muellenhoff, C. V.

1870–92. Deutsche Alterthumskunde. B. 1–3, 5. Berlin. 4 v. 4832.2

1890. Same. Von Karl Muellenhoff. Neuer verm. Abdruck. Bd. 1. Berlin. Map. 2835.59

Mueller, A.

1871. Die ältesten Spuren des Menschen in Europa. Basel. No. 3 in 2900a.50.1

Mueller, F.

1872. Probleme der linguistischen Ethnographie. (Geographisches Jahrbuch, 1872, pp. 299–317. Gotha.) *6288.1.4

1879. Allgemeine Ethnographie. 2te vermehrte Aufl. Wien. 6234.54

Mueller, F. Max.

Article, "Aryan." (Encyclopaedia Britannica. 9th edition.) B. H. Ref.

1861. Lectures on the science of language. London. 2955.13

1862. Same. N. Y. 2955.50

1863. Same. N. Y. 2955.29

1867–75. Chips from a German workshop. London. 4 v. 5028.21

1887. The home of the Aryans. (Good words, London, xxviii, pp. 538–544.) Per. Room

Same. (Eclectic magazine, new series, xlvi, pp. 505–512.) Per. Room

Hosted by Google

Mueller, F. Max. (Continued.)
1888. Biographies of words and the home of the Aryas. London. 2958.60
1890. The cradle of the Aryas. (Open court, Chicago, iii, pp. 2087–2089. 7560a.75.3
1891. Address on the Aryans. (Trans. sections Brit. ass. adv. sc., 1891, pp. 782–796.) 7922.1.1891

Mueller, K. O.
1877. Die Etrusker. Neu bearb. von W. Deecke. Stuttgart. 2735.18
The first edition of 1828 is on 2740.18.

Mueller, S. O.
1878. Die nordische Bronzezeit und deren Periodeantheilung. Aus dem Dänischen von J. Mestorf. Jena.
1884. Ursprung und erste Entwickelung der europäischen Bronzecultur, beleuchtet durch die ältesten Bronzefunde im südöstlichen Europa. (Archiv f. Anth., xv, pp. 323–355.) 2230.104.15
Trans. from Danish by J. Mestorf.
1886. L'origine de l'âge du bronze en Europe. Trad. du Danois. (Matériaux pour l'hist. . . . de l'homme, xx, pp. 1–31, 88–107, 143–164.) 6237.50.20
1888. Ordning af Danmarks Oldsager. Stenalderen. Kjøbenhavn. 2830.61
1897. Nordische Altertumskunde. Deutsche Ausgabe von O. L. Jiriczek. 1. Steinzeit; Bronzezeit. Strassburg. 4832.30

Mueschner, —
1891. Wenden der Niederlausitz. (Verh. Berliner, Ges. für. Anth., 1891, pp. 319–324.) 2222.51.23

Muffang, H.
1897. Études d'anthropo-sociologie: écoliers et paysans de Saint-Brieuc. (Revue int. de sociologie, v, pp. 789–803.) 3560a.107.5

Munro, R.
1886. The archaeological importance of ancient British lake dwellings. (Jour. Anth. inst., xv, pp. 453–470.) 6235.50.15
1890. The lake dwellings of Europe. Rhind lectures for 1888. London. 2231.102
1897. Prehistoric problems. Edinburgh. 2234.116

Myrdacz, P.
1887. Ergebnisse der Sanitäts-Statistik der k. k. Heeres in den Jahren 1870–1882. Wien. Maps. 7762.56

Nadaillac, Marquis de.
1881. Les premiers hommes et les temps préhistoriques. Paris. 2 v. 2232.55

Hosted by Google

Nasonof, N. V.

1890. Таблица измѣреній курдовъ. [The Kurds.] (Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 68, Труды Ант. отд., xii, Днев. 1890, cols. 400–402, Москва.) 3820a.18.(1890)

Nazarof, P. C.

1890. Къ антропологіи башкиръ. [Anthropology of the Bashkirs (South Ural).] (Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 68, Труды Ант. отд., xii, Днев. 1890, cols. 37–53, 350–367, Москва.) 3820a.18. (1890)

Naue, J.

1895. L'époque de Hallstatt en Bavière. (Revue archéologique, série 3, xxvii, pp. 40–77.) 2217.51.ser.3,v.27

Needon, H.

1867. Resultate der ersten ausgedehnteren Aushebung im Monat März 1867. (Zeits. Kön. sächsischen statistischen Bureau's, xiii, pp. 129–138.) Stat. Libr.

1868. Resultate der Aushebung vom September 1867. (*Ibid.*, xiv, pp. 113–119.) Stat. Libr.

Neophytos, A. G.

1891. Le Grec du nord-est de l'Asie Mineure au point de vue anthropologique. (L'Anth., ii, pp. 25–35.) 4239.55.2

Neubauer, A.

1886. Notes on the race-types of the Jews. (Jour.Anth. inst., xv, pp. 17–23.) 6235.50.15

Niceforo, A.

1896. Le varietà umane pigmee e microcefaliche della Sardegna. (Atti Soc. romana di antrop., iii, pp. 201–222.) 3822.90.3

Nicholas, T.

1870. The influence of the Norman conquest on the ethnology of Britain. (Jour. Ethn. soc., London, new series, ii, pp. 384–400.)

1878. Pedigree of the English people. 5th ed. London. 2535.6

Nicolucci, G.

See Davis, J. B., 1872.

1857–8. Delle razze umane. Saggio etnologico. Napoli. 2 v.

1864. La stirpe ligure in Italia ne' tempi antichi e ne' moderni. Napoli. Pls. (Atti della Reale accad. delle scienze fis. e mat., Soc. reale di Napoli, ii, pp. 1–87.) 3820.32

1865. Sulla stirpe Japigica, e sopra tre crani ad essa appartenenti rinvenuti nell' Italia meridionale. (Atti dell' Accad. delle scienze fis. e mat., Soc. reale di Napoli, ii, No. 20, pp. 1–31. Pls.)

Hosted by Google

Nicolucci, G. (Continued.)

1867. Sull' antropologia della Grecia. (Atti dell' Accad. delle scienze fis. e mat., Soc. reale di Napoli, iii, No. 23, pp. 1–98. Pls.)

1869. Antropologia dell' Etruria. (Atti dell' Accad. delle scienze fis. e mat., Soc. reale di Napoli, iv, No. 13, pp. 1–60. Pls.)

1873. Sur l'homme préhistorique en Italie. (Compte rendu, Congrès int. d'anth., sess. v, Bologna, 1871, pp. 233–38.)
6235.20.sess.5

1875. Antropologia del Lazio. (Atti della Reale accad. delle scienze fis. e mat., Soc. reale di Napoli, vi, Nr. 1, pp. 1–64. Pls.)

1882. Crania Pompeiana. (Archivio per l'ant., xii, pp.143–178.) 3820a.4.12
Also in Atti R. accad. delle scienze fisiche e mat., Napoli, ix.

1888. Antropologia dell' Italia nell' evo antico e nel moderno. (Atti della Reale accad. delle scienze fis. e mat., Soc. reale di Napoli, serie 2a, ii, Nr. 9, pp. 1–112.)

1890. I Semiti, quel che furono e quel che oggi sono. (Atti dell' Accademia pontaniana, Napoli, xx, pp. 261–279.)

1891a. I Celti e la formazione delle odierne nazionalità francese, spagnuola ed inglese. (Mem. Soc. ital. delle scienze, Napoli, serie 3, viii, Nr. 5, pp. 1–37.)
5243.1.ser. 3, v. 8

1891b. Gli Aryi e le origini europee. (Atti dell' Accademia pontaniana, Napoli, xxi, pp. 150–161.)

1891c. Sguardo sull' etnologia dell' Egitto. (Atti della Reale accad. delle scienze fis. e mat., Soc. reale di Napoli, serie 2, iv, Nr. 6, pp. 1–12. Pls.)

Niederle, L.

1889. Nástin dějin anthropologie. [Outline of a history of anthropology.] (Athenæum, Prague, 1889, pp. 1–19.)

1891a. Příspěvky k anthropologii zemí českých. I. Hroby s kostrami z konce doby praehistorické v Čechách. [Contributions to the anthropology of Bohemia. I. Graves from the late prehistoric period.] Prague.
Résumé in Corr.-Blatt, xxii, p. 39; Archiv f. Anth., xxi, Litteraturbericht, p. 18; Globus, lxi, No. 4 and 5; Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, 1891, Sitz.ber., pp. 102–105.

1891b. K otázce o původním typu slovanském. [Concerning the primitive type of the Slavs.] (Athenæum, 1891, p. 193 *et seq.*)

1891–2. Aus der böhmischen Literatur. (Archiv f. Anth., xix, pp. 375–379; xx, pp. 408–413.) 2230.104.19, 20

Hosted by Google

Niederle, L. (Continued.)

1892a. Les derniers résultats de l'archéologie préhistorique en Bohême et ses rapports avec l'Europe orientale. (Congrès int. d'anth., IIe session, Moscow, i, pp. 75–86.) 6235.20.sess.II.v.I

1892b. Žamberské lebky: příspěvek k anthropologii obyvatelstva země české. (Rozpravy, Česká Akad. Františka Josefa, Prague, třída 2, i, číslo 31.)
Résumé in Sitz.-bericht. Anth. Ges., Wien, xxii, pp. 82, 83 [6230a.14.22].

1892c. Die neuentdeckten Gräber von Podbaba u. s. w. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xxii, pp. 1–18.) 6230a.14.22

1893. Lidstvo v době předhistorické. Se zvláštním zřetelem na země slovanské. [Man in prehistoric times, especially in Slavic countries.] V Praze. Maps. Pls. Plans. 2234.75
Résumé in Archiv f. Anth., xxiii, 1895, pp. 652 *et seq.;* L'Anth., iv, p. 613, v, pp. 197–200; Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xxiii, p. 42, xxiv, p. 50.
There is a bibliography on pp. 703–751.

1894a. Příspěvky k anthropologii zemí Českých. II. O mladší době kamenné v Čechách. [Contributions to the anthropology of Bohemia. II. Neolithic crania in Bohemia.] (Český Lid, iii, pp. 257–275, 353–359.) 2235.82

1894b. Bemerkungen zu einigen Charakteristiken der altslawischen Gräber. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xxiv, pp. 194–209.) 6230a.14.24

1894c. (With E. Albert.) Die physische Beschaffenheit d. Bevölkerung Böhmens. (Die österr. ung. Monarchie in Wort u. Bild. Böhmen, i, p. 363.)
Résumé in Revue mens. de l'École d'anthrop., Paris, iv., p. 415.

1895. Příspěvky k moravské kraniologii. [Contributions to the craniology of Moravia.] (Český Lid, iv, pp. 353–364.)
Résumé in Centralblatt, i, p. 129.

1896a. O původu Slovanů. [Origin of the Slavs.] Prague. 3822.137
Résumé in Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xxvii, p. 55; in Globus, lxxi, no. 24.

1896b. O poměru Ugrofinů k Slovanům. [On the relation of the Ugrofinns to the Slavs.] (Appendix in Niederle, 1896a.) 3822.137

Niese, B.

1898. Zur Geschichte der keltischen Wanderungen. (Zeits. für deutsches Altertum, xlii, pp. 129–161.) 4835.51.42

Nikolski, D. P.

1897. Этнографическо-антропологическій очеркъ восточныхъ черемисъ. [Ethnogra-

Hosted by Google

phical-anthropological sketch of the eastern Cheremiss. With bibliography.] (Труды Ант. общ., При Имп. военно-мед. акад., Спб., ii, pp. 3–108.) 3822.127.2

Nilsson, S.

1838–65. Skandinaviska Nordens Ur-Invånare ett försök i komparativa ethnografien och ett bidrag till Menniskoslägtets Utvecklings-Historia. Lund.

1868a. Same. The primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia. London. 4830.17

1868b. Same. Les habitants primitifs de la Scandinavie. Paris. 4836.5

1865–66. Same. Die Ureinwohner des scandinavischen Nordens. Hamburg. 2 v.

Noreen, A.

1890. "Scandinavian languages." (Encyclopaedia Britannica, 9th ed.) B. H. Ref.

Norman people.

1874. The Norman people and their existing descendants in the British dominions and the United States. 2236.53

Nott, J. C.

1850. The physical history of the Jewish race. Charleston, S. C.
Reprint from the Southern quarterly review.

1854. (With G. R. Gliddon.) Types of mankind. Phila. 2234.9

1857. (With G. R. Gliddon.) Indigenous races of the earth. Phila. 6232.50

Nueesch, J.

1896. Das Schweizersbild, eine Niederlassung aus palaeolithischer und neolithischer Zeit. (Neue Denks. der Allg. schweiz. Gesell. f. die ges. Naturwiss., Basel, xxxv.)

Obédénare, M. G.

1876. La Roumanie économique. Paris. 3082.16

1877. Les Celtes de l'Europe orientale. (Revue d'anth., vi, pp. 253–255.) 4239.50.1877

Obermueller, W.

1871a. Die keltischen Wanderungen. (Mitt. K. k. geog. Ges., Wien, xiv, pp. 452–460.)

1871b. Zur Abstammung der Magyaren. (Mitt. K. k. geog. Ges., Wien, xiv, pp. 555–589.)

Odin, A.

1895. Génèse des grands hommes. Paris. 2 v. 2643.63

Ohlenschlager, F.

1880–95. Prähistorische Karte von Bayern. (Beiträge zur Anth. Bayerns, iii, pp. 1–27; iv, pp. 101–131; v, pp. 275–293; vii, pp. 93–106; ix, pp. 87–108. Maps.) 3820a.5.3–5,7

Hosted by Google

Olechnowicz, W.

1893. Charakterystyka antropologiczna ludności gubernii lubelskiej z dodatkiem uwag o wskaźnikach głównych u Sławian na północ i wschód od Karpat zamieszkałych. [Anthropological characteristics of the population of Lublin, with remarks on the Slavs north and south of the Carpathian mountains.] (Zbiór wiad. do antrop. kraj., Kraków, xvii, dział 1, pp. 1–40.)
Résumé in Archiv f. Anth., xxiv, p. 468; and L'anth., vi, p. 102.
Also in Wisla, vii, 1893, pp. 53–72, 280–290.

1895a. Charakterystyka antropologiczna szlachty drobnej gminy Grabowo, w powiecie szczuczyńskim, gubernii łomżyńskiej. [Anthropological characteristics of the "petite noblesse" of Grabowo, Poland.] (Zbiór wiad. do antrop. kraj., Kraków, xviii, pp. 29–46.) 3822.110
Résumé in L'Anthropologie, vii, pp. 350–354.

1895b. Charakterystyka antropologiczna Litwinów z okolic m. Olity. [Anthropological characteristics of the Lithuanians about Olita.] (Zbiór wiad. do antrop. kraj., Kraków, xviii, pp. 47–76.) 3822.109
Résumé in L'Anthropologie, vii, pp. 350–354.

1897. Charakterystyka antropologiczna ludności powiatu opatowskiego, gubernii radomskiej. [Anthropological characteristics of the inhabitants of Opatow in the government of Radom.] (Materyały ant. i etnog., Akad. umiejętności, Kraków, ii, dział 1, pp.1–31.) 3822.111

1898. Crania polonica. (Materyały ant. i etnog., Akad. umiejętności, Kraków, iii.) 3822.240

Olóriz y Aguilera, F.

1894a. Distribución geográfica del índice cefálico en España. Madrid. Maps.) 3822.87

1894b. Distribución geográfica del índice cefálico en España. (Boletín de la Sociedad geográfica, Madrid, xxxvi, pp. 389–422. Map.)

1896. La talla humana en España. (Discursos leídos en la Real academia de medicina . . .) Madrid. Map. 3820a.11

Omalius d'Halloy, J. B. J. d'.

1839. Note sur la classification des races humaines. (Bull. Acad. roy. de Belgique, Bruxelles, vi, partie 1, pp. 279–293.) 3385.1.6, pt. 1

1845 (?) Des races humaines, ou éléments d'ethnographie. Bruxelles. 2239.106

1848. Observations sur la distribution ancienne de la race blanche. (*Ibid.*, xv, partie i, pp. 548–565.) 3385.1.15, pt. 1

Hosted by Google

Omalius d'Halloy, J. B. J. d'. (Continued.)

1865. Sur la prétendue origine asiatique des Européens. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., pp. 237–248.) 4236.50.1865

1874. Sur la question celtique. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1874, pp. 44–53.) 4236.50.1874

A notice of his life and works is in Annuaire de l'Acad. royale . . . de Belgique, 1876, pp. 181–296 [3399.1.42].

Onnis, E. A.

1896a. Contributo all' antropologia della Sardegna. (Archivio per l'ant., xxvi, pp. 27–52.) 3820a.6.26

1896b. Contributo all' antropologia della Sardegna. Note. (Atti Soc. romana di antrop., iii, pp. 179–192.) 3822.90.3

Oppel, A.

1890. Zur Ethnographie der Balkanhalbinsel. (Globus, lvii, pp. 76–79.) 6914.1.57

Oppert, G.

1893. On the original inhabitants of Bharatavarṣa or India, Westminster. 3042.150

Ornstein, B.

1877–79. Ueber Farbe der Augen, Haare und Haut der heutigen Bewohner Griechenland. (Verh. der Berliner Ges. für Anth., 1877, pp. 39–40; 1879, pp. 305–306.) 2222.51.9, 11

O'Shea, H.

1887. La maison basque: notes et impressions. Pau. 4094.79

Ovidio, F. d'.

1888. (With W. Meyer.) Die italienische Sprache. (Gröber, Grundriss der romanischen Sprache, i, 489–561.) 4681.51.1

Owen, R.

1875. Contributions to the ethnology of Egypt. (Jour. Anth. inst., iv, pp. 223–254.) 6235.50.4

Pagliani, L.

1876. Sopra alcuni fattori dello sviluppo umano. Ricerche antropometriche. Torino.

Estr. dagli Atti della Reale accademia delle scienze di Torino, xi, pp. 604–760; and Archivio per l'ant., vi, pp. 129–183 [3820a.6.6].

1877–78. I fattori della statura umana. (Archivio di statistica, Roma, i, fasc. 4, pp. 92–120.)

1878. Studi antropometrici sullo sviluppo dell' organismo umano. (Annali di statistica, serie 2a, ii, pp. 228–234.) 7643.9.ser.2a.2

Palgrave, W. G.

1865. Narrative of a year's journey through central and eastern Arabia. London. 2 v. 5043.12

Hosted by Google

Palliardi, J.
1894. Výzkumy předhistorické na jihozápadní Moravě. [Prehistoric researches in southwestern Moravia.] (Sep.-Abdr. aus d. Čas. vl. muz sp. Olom. 1893 und 1894.)

Pallmann, R.
1866. Die Pfahlbauten und ihre Bewohner. Greifswald.
1870. Die Cimbern und Teutonen. Berlin.

Pantyukhof, J. J.
1893a. Грузины Тифлисскаго уѣзда. [The Georgians of Tiflis.] (Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 80, Труды Ант. отд., xvi, Москва.)
Résumé in Archiv f. Anth., xxiv, p. 670.
1893b. Антропологическія наблюденія на Кавказѣ. [Anthropological observations in the Caucasus.] (Записки Кавказск. отд., Имп. р. г. общ., кн., xv, Тифлисъ.)

Pauli, C.
1879–80. Etruskische Studien. Göttingen. 2735.21
1881–84. (With W. Deecke.) Etruskische Forschungen und Studien. Stuttgart. 6 v. in 1. 2735.22
1883–87. Altitalische Studien. Hannover. 5 parts in 1 v. 2735.66
Essays, edited by Pauli; chiefly on the language of the Etruscans by Pauli, H. Schaefer, and O. A. Danielson.
1885–94. Altitalische Forschungen. Leipzig. 3 v. 2735.69

Paulitschke, P.
1888. Beiträge zur Ethnographie und Anthropologie der Somâl, Galla und Harari. Leipzig.
1893–96. Ethnographie Nordost-Afrikas. Berlin. 2 v. 3051.131

Pauly, T. de.
1862. Description ethnographique des peuples de la Russie. Saint Pétersbourg. Col. pls. Cab.70.17.1

Pauw, L. de.
1885. (With V. Jacques.) Le cimetière de Saaftingen. Bruxelles. Pls.

Peixoto, R.
1897. A anthropometria no exercito. (Revista de sciencias naturaes e sociaes, v, pp. 43–49.)

Penck, A.
See also Nueesch.
1884. Mensch und Eiszeit. (Archiv f. Anth., xv, pp. 211–228.) 2230.104.15
1896. Die Glacialbildungen um Schaffhausen und ihre Beziehungen zu den praehistori-

Hosted by Google

schen Stationen des Schweizersbildes und von Thayingen. (Neue Denks. der Allg. schweiz. Ges. f. die ges. Naturwiss., Basel, xxxv, pp. 155–200.)

Penka, C.

1883. Origines Ariacae. Linguistisch-ethnologische Untersuchungen zur ältesten Geschichte der arischen Völker und Sprachen. Wien. 6232.64

1886. Die Herkunft der Arier. Neue Beiträge zur historischen Anthropologie der europäischen Völker. Wien. 6234.59

1888. Ueber die Zeit des ersten Auftretens der Buche in Nord-Europa und die Frage nach der Heimath der Arier. (Globus, liii, pp. 200–205.) 6914.1.53

1891. Die Entstehung der arischen Rasse. (Ausland, lxiv, pp. 132–136; 141–145; 170–174; 191–195.) 5290.50.64

1892. Die alten Völker der östlichen Länder Mitteleuropas. (Globus, lxi, pp. 49–53, 74–78.) 6914.1.61

1893a. Die Heimat der Germanen. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xxiii, pp. 45–76.) 6230a.14.23

There is a reprint on 3820a.39.

1893b. Die Kupferzeit in Europa. (Oesterreichisch-Ungarische Revue, xiv, pp. 392–404.)

1897. Zur Paläoethnologie Mittel- und Süd-Europas. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xxvii, pp. 18–52.) 6230a.14.27

There is a reprint on 3820a.38.

Perier, J. A. N.

1857. Fragments ethnologiques. Études sur les vestiges des peuples gaëlique et cymrique dans quelques contrées de l'Europe occidentale. Paris. 6235.25

1860–3. Sur l'ethnogénie égyptienne. (Mém. Soc. d'anth., i, pp. 435–504.) 4237.50.1

1861. Sur l'hérédité des caractères accidentels. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., série 1, ii, pp. 19–46.) 4236.50.1861

Perrier du Carne, —

1895. (With L. Manouvrier.) Le dolmen "de la justice" d'Épône. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1895, pp. 273–297.) 4236.50.1895

Peschel, O. F.

1880. Europäische Staatenkunde. B. 1, Abth. 1. Leipzig. 2304.53

Edited by O. Krümmel.

1885. Völkerkunde. 6te Aufl. Leipzig. 6236.64

The first edition appeared in 1876.

1894. Same. The races of man. London; New York. 2239.58=2239.59

Hosted by Google

Petermann, A.
1864. Physikalische und statistische Kartenskizzen von Österreich. (Petermann, 1864, Tafel 5.) 6271.1.1864

Petersen, E.
1889. (With F. von Luschan.) Reisen in Lykien, Milyas und Kibyratis. Wien. ***5070a.8

Petrie, W. M. Flinders.
1889. The earliest racial portraits. (Nature, London, xxxix, pp. 128–130.) Per. Room
See also British association, 1887.
1892. Ten years' digging in Egypt. London. 3059.166
1894–6. History of Egypt. London. 2 v. B. H. Ref. 74.5
1895. Origin of the Egyptians. (Academy, London, xlvii, p. 342.)
For his other works see the Card catalogue.

Pfitzner, W.
1897. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der sekundären Geschlechtsunterschiede beim Menschen. (Morphologische Arbeiten, vii, Heft 2, pp. 473–514.) 3822.198

Philippson, A.
1890. Zur Ethnographie des Peloponnes. (Petermann, xxxvi, pp. 1–11, 33–41. Map.) 6271.1.36

Píč, J. L.
1880. Ueber die Abstammung der Rumänen. Leipzig.
1886. Zur rumänisch-ungarischen Streitfrage. Skizzen zur ältesten Geschichte der Rumänen, Ungarn und Slaven. Leipzig.
1893–7. Archaeologický výzkum ve středních Čechách. [Archæological researches in central Bohemia. Preface on the Boii, Markomans and Czechs.] Prag. Maps. Pls.) 2230.69

Pickering, C.
1848. The races of man. Boston. 2230.109
Same. London, 1850. [Bohn's library.] 6239.33

Picot, É.
1875. Les Roumains en Macédonie. (Revue d'anth., série 1, iv, pp. 385–429.) 4239.50.1875
1883. Les Daces. (Revue d'anth., série 2, vi, pp. 90–96.) 4239.50.1883
Review of Tocilescu.

Pictet, A.
1859–63. Les origines indo-européennes ou les Aryas primitifs. Paris. 2 v. 4953.8; 2951.10
1877. 2e édition. Paris. 3 v. 2951.82
1886. Same. 2e éd. 3 v. 2951.65

Hosted by Google

Pieroni, P.
1892. Della stirpe ligure in Garfagnana. (Bull. Soc. veneto-trentina di sc. nat., v, No. 2.)

Piétrement, C. A.
1879. Les Aryas et leur première patrie. Paris. 2236.68

Piette, E.
1895–6. Études d'ethnographie préhistorique. (L'Anth., vi, pp. 276–292; vii, pp. 1–17, 385–427.) 4239.55.6, 7

Pigorini, L.
1871. Bibliografia paleoetnologica italiana dal 1850 al 1871. Parma. 2162.35
1874. Matériaux pour l'histoire de la paléoethnologie italienne. Parme.
1892. Le popolazioni primitive della valle del Po. (Atti del primo Congresso geografico italiano, Genova, i, pp. 1–8.)
There is a reprint on 2231.60.

Pike, —
Origin of the English nation. London.

Pirala, A.
1885. Provincias vascongadas. [España, sus monumentos y artes.] Barcelona. 3101.30

Pitard, E.
1898a. Étude de 114 crânes de la vallée du Rhône (Haut-Valais). (Revue mens. de l'École d'anth., viii, pp. 86–94.) 2231.105.8
1898b. Étude de 59 crânes valaisans. (*Ibid.*, viii, pp. 223–231.) 2231.105.8
1898c. Sur l'ethnologie des populations suisses. (L'Anth., ix, pp. 646–656.) 4239.55.9

Platner, C.
1880. Ueber die Art der deutschen Völkerzüge zur Zeit der Wanderung. (Forschungen zur deutschen Geschichte, xx, pp. 165–202.) 4818.50.20

Poesche, T.
1878. Die Arier. Ein Beitrag zur historischen Anthropologie. Jena. 6234.55
Reviewed by Ecker in Archiv für Anth., xi, pp. 365–369, who agrees with Poesche's conclusions. See also Archivio per l'ant., ix, p. 242, and xiv, p. 366.
1883. Blondheit und Albinismus. (Archiv f. Anth., xiv, pp. 143–150.) 2230.104.14

Pommerol, F.
1887. De la couleur des cheveux et des yeux en Limagne. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1887, pp. 383–397.) 4236.50.1889

Poole, R. S.
1886. The Egyptian classification of the races of man. (Jour. Anth. inst. xvi, pp. 370–379. Portrs.) 6235.50.16

Hosted by Google

Popof, M. A.
1890. Zur Lehre vom Schädel. Charkov.
Résumé in Archiv f. Anth., xx, pp. 366–374 [2230.104.20].

Porotof, M. T.
1895. **Къ антропологіи бурятъ. Буряты-аларцы.** [On the anthropology of the Buriats.] (**Серія докторскихъ диссертацій, Имп. военно-медицинской академіи, Спб.,** No. 20, 1895–96, pp. 1–175.)

Porter, W. T.
1893. The physical basis of precocity and dullness. (Trans. Acad. of sc., St. Louis, vi, pp. 161–181.) 7302.5.6
1894. The growth of St. Louis children. (Trans. Acad. of sc., St. Louis, vi, No. 12, pp. 263–380.) 7302.5.6
Contains a bibliography. There is a reprint in Papers on Anthropometry, 1894, pp. 58–64 [3764.128].

Price, T.
1829. An essay on the physiognomy . . . of the present inhabitants of Britain. London. 2435.8

Prichard, J. C.
1813. Researches into the physical history of man. London. 5887.10
1837–47. Same. 5 v. 4276.10
1841–51. Same. 5 v. 3887.7
1845. The natural history of man. 2d ed. London. 6236.63
1851. Ethnographical maps illustrative of the Natural history of man. 2d ed. London. 6 col. maps. Cab.22.15.7
1857. The eastern origin of the Celtic nations. London. 2056.7

Prinzinger d. Ae., A.
1884. Die Markmannen-Baiern-Wanderungen. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xiv, pp. 1–13.) 6230a.14.14

Protzenko, —
1872. **Антропологическіе этюды.** [Anthropological studies.] (**Записки Общ. ест., Кіевъ,** ii, col. 128.)

Pruner-Bey, F.
1860a. Sur l'ethnogénie égyptienne. (Mém. Soc. d'anth., i, pp. 435–504.) 4237.50.1
1860b. Sur l'origine de l'ancienne race égyptienne. (Mém. Soc. d'anth., i, pp. 399–433.) 4237.50.1
1864. Sur la question celtique. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1864, pp. 657–679.) 4236.50.1864
1865a. Sur les origines hongroises. (Mém. Soc. d'anth., série 1, ii, pp. 205–220.) 4237.50.ser. 1, v. 2

Hosted by Google

Pruner-Bey, F. (Continued.)
1865b. Résultats de craniométrie. (Mém. Soc. d'anth. série I, ii, pp. 417–432.) 4237.50.ser. I, v. 2
1867. Sur la langue euskuara. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1867, pp. 39–71.) 4236.50.1867

Puig y Larraz, G.
1897. Ensayo bibliográfico de antropología préhistórica ibérica. (Memorias de la Real academia de ciencias exactas, Madrid, xvii, pp. 685–768.)

Pullé, F. L.
1898. Profilo antropologico dell' Italia. (Archivio per l'ant., xxviii, pp. 1–140. Maps.) 3820a.6.28

Pulszky, F. von.
1891–2. Ueber die vorgeschichtliche Zeit Ungarns. (Archiv f. Anth., xx, pp. 349–351.) 2230.104.20

Quatrefages de Bréau, A. de.
A complete bibliography of his works is in L'Anth., iii, 1892, pp. 14–18.
1863. Sur l'action des milieux. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., pp. 139–149, 209–223.) 4236.50.1863
1871a. La race prussienne. Paris. 2629.63
1871b. La race prussienne. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1871, pp. 182–185.) 4236.50.1871
1871c. La race prussienne. (Revue des deux mondes, 2e période, xci, pp. 647–669, Paris, fév. 15e.) Per. Room
1872a. The Prussian race ethnologically considered. Translated. London. 2828.55
1872b. Sur les origines anthropologiques des populations européennes. (Matériaux pour l'histoire de l'homme, Toulouse, vii, pp. 78–88.) 6237.50.7
1872–73. La race prussienne. [Réponse à M. Virchow.] (Revue scientifique, x, pp. 25–33, 318–320; xi, pp. 989–1000.) 5292.1.10, 11
1877. L'espèce humaine. Paris. 3829.63
1879. The human species. [Int. sc. series.] N. Y. and London. 3829.71=B. H. Ref. 422.3
1882. (With E. T. Hamy.) Crania ethnica. Paris. 2 v. 3880.55
1884. Hommes fossiles et hommes sauvages. Paris. 6236.61
1889. Histoire générale des races humaines. Introduction à l'étude des races humaines. Paris. 2231.101

Quedenfeldt, M.
1888–9. Eintheilung und Verbreitung der Berberbevölkerung in Marokko. (Zeits.

Hosted by Google

für Eth., xx, pp. 98–130, 146–160, 184–210; xxi, pp. 81–108, 157–201. Map.)
2222.51.20, 21
Outline with map in Petermann xxxvi, 1890, pp. 33–36.

Quetelet, L. A. J.
1835. Sur l'homme et le développement de ses facultés, ou essai sur physique sociale. Paris. 2 v. in 1. 3887.4
1844. Recherches statistiques. Bruxelles.
1870. Anthropométrie. Bruxelles. 3605.17
1871. Same. 3605.53

Rabl-Rueckhard, H.
1878. Anthropologie Süd-Tirols. (Verh. der Berliner Ges. f. Anth., 1878, pp. 59–95.) 2222.51.10
1879. Weitere Beiträge sur Anthropologie der Tiroler. (Zeits. f. Eth., xiii, pp. 201–212.) 2222.51.13
1880. Zur Anthropologie Tirols. (Corr. Blatt, xi, pp. 17–19.) 2230.104.12

Radimský, V.
1891. Die prähistorischen Fundstätten, ihre Erforschung und Behandlung mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Bosnien und die Hercegovina. Sarajevo. Illus. 4831.55

Rájendrálalá Mitra.
1881. Indo-Aryans. London and Calcutta. 2 v. 3026.50

Ramsay, Sir A. C.
1878. Physical geology and geography of Great Britain. 5th ed. London. 3866.62

Ramsay, W. M.
1890. The historical geography of Asia Minor. London. (Suppl. papers, Royal geog. soc., vol. 4.) 6265.50.4

Ranke, H.
1885. Zur Craniologie der Kelten. (Beiträge zur Anth. Bay., vi, pp. 109–121.)
3820a.5.6

Ranke, J.
1877–92. Die Schädel der altbayerischen Landbevölkerung. 1. Zur Physiologie des Schädels und Gehirns. (Beiträge zur Anth. u. Urg. Bayerns, 1877, i, pp. 227–285; 1879, ii, pp. 1–80, 238–265.) 2. Ethnologische Kraniologie Bayerns. (*Ibid.*, 1880, iii, pp. 108–205; 1883, v, pp. 53–248.) 3. Über einige gesetzmässige Beziehungen zwischen Schädelgrund, Gehirn und Gesichtsschädel. (*Ibid.*, 1892, x, pp. 1–132.)
3820a.5.1–3, 5, 10
See review in Revue d'anth., série 2, v, 1875, pp. 171–184.

Hosted by Google

Ranke, J. (Continued.)

1878. Beiträge zur Kraniologie der Bayern und ihrer Nachbarstämme. (Corr.-Blatt, 1878, pp. 123–125.) 2230.104.1878 (Suppl.)

1880a. Die vorgeschichtliche Steinzeit im rechtsrheinischen Bayern. (Beiträge zur Anth. u. Urg. Bayerns, iii, pp. 34–62.) 3820a.5.3

1880b. Die Felsenwohnungen aus der jüngeren Steinzeit in der fränkischen Schweiz. (Beiträge zur Anth. u. Urg. Bayerns, iii, pp. 206–230.) 3820a.5.3

1881. Zur Statistik und Physiologie der Körpergrösse der bayerischen Militärpflichtigen. (Beiträge zur Anth. Bayerns, iv, pp. 1–35.) 3820a.5.4

1882a. Die Blonden und die Braunen in Süd-Bayern. (Corr.-Blatt, xiii, pp. 211–213.) 2230.104.14

1882b. Stadt- und Landbevölkerung (Bayerns) verglichen in Beziehung auf die Grösse ihre Gehirnraumes. Stuttgart.

1883. Zur Methodik der Kraniometrie und über bayer. Schädeltypen. (Corr.-Blatt, 1883, pp. 136–142.) 2230.104.15

1883–92. Beiträge zur physischen Anthropologie der Bayern. München.
A collection of his papers printed during 1877–1883 in the serial publication of somewhat similar name, Beiträge zur Anth. u. Urg. Bayerns, under separate covers, and consecutively paged.

Same. 2te Aufl. 1892.

1884. Ueber Körpermessung an Lebenden. (Corr.-Blatt, 1884, pp. 171–177.) 2230.104.15 (Suppl.)

1886–87. Der Mensch. Leipzig. 2 v.

Same. Neuer Abdruck. 1890. 2 v. 2231.110

1889a. Beiträge zur physischen Antropologie der Bayern. Die Körperproportionen des bayerischen Volkes. (Beiträge zur Anth. u. Urg. Bayerns, viii, pp. 49–92.) 3820a.5.8

1889b. Somatisch-anthropologische Beobachtungen. (Kirchhoff's Anleitung zur deutschen Landes- und Volksforschung (q. v.), pp. 329–380.) 3827.4

1896. Der fossile Mensch und die Menschenrassen. (Corr.-Blatt, 1896, pp. 151–156.) 2230.104.Corr.-Blatt, 27

1897a. Frühmittelalterliche Schädel und Gebeine aus Lindau. (Sitzungsb. math.-phys. Klasse, Kön. bayer. Akad. Wiss., München, xxvii, pp. 1–92. Tables.) 3265.12.27

1897b. Über die individuellen Variationen im Schädelbau des Menschen. (Corr.-Blatt, 1897, pp. 139–146.) 2230.104.Corres.-Blatt, 1897

Hosted by Google

Ranke, J. (Continued.)
1898. Schädel der bayerischen Stadtbevölkerungen. 1. Frühmittelalterliche Schädel und Gebeine aus Lindau. (Beiträge zur Anth. u. Urg. Bayerns, xii, pp. 127–164.) 3820a.5.12

Raseri, E.
1879. Materiali per l'etnologia italiana. (Annali di statistica, Roma, serie 2a, viii, pp. 1–124.) 7643.9. s. 2a, 8
Same. (Archivio per l'ant., ix, pp. 259–288; x, pp. 46–83, 202–216.) 3820a.6.9, 10

Ratzel, F.
1882–91. Anthropo-Geographie. Stuttgart. 2 v. Map. 2236.109
1887–88. Völkerkunde. Leipzig. 3 v. B. H. Ref. 420.2
1894–95. 2te Aufl. 2 v.
1896. The history of mankind. Translation from 2d edition. London. 2232.67

Rauchberg, H.
1893. Innere Wanderungen in Oesterreich. (Allgemeines statistisches Archiv, iii, pp. 183–208. Maps.) 3560a.102.3

Ravenstein, E. G.
1879. On the Celtic languages in the British Isles. (Jour. Stat. soc., London, xlii, pp. 579–636.) Per. Room
1885. The laws of migration. (*Ibid.*, xlviii, pp. 167–235. Maps.) Per. Room

Rawlinson, G.
1877. Ethnography of the Cimbri. (Jour. Anth. inst., vi, pp. 150–158.) 6235.50.6

Reclus, J. É.
1867. Les Basques, un peuple qui s'en va. (Revue des deux mondes, 2e période, lxviii, pp. 313–340.) Per. Room
1878–94. Nouvelle géographie universelle: la terre et les hommes. [Europe, vols. 1–5.] Paris. 19 v. 2270a.50
1883–94. Same. Translated. The earth and its inhabitants. [Europe, vol. 1–5.] Edited by E. G. Ravenstein and A. H. Keane. New York. 18 v. B. H. 280.2

Regàlia, E.
1882. Di due proporzioni antropometriche in 120 Bolognesi. (Archivio per l'ant., xii, pp. 323–329.) 3820a.6.12
1893. Sulla nuova classificazione umana del Prof. G. Sergi. Note. (Archivio per l'ant., xxiii, pp. 91–152.) 3820a.6.23

Regel, F.
1892–6. Thüringen. Ein geographisches Handbuch. Jena. 3 v. in 4. Maps. 4863.66
Vol. 3, Die Bewohner.

Hosted by Google

Regnault, F.
1892. Du rôle des montagnes dans la distribution des races. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1892, pp. 221–237.) 4236.50.1892

Reinach, S.
There is a bibliography of Reinach, 1874-96, on 2172.112.
1883. Fouilles dans les nécropoles de Watsch de Sanct-Margarethen, Carniole. (Revue archéologique, série 3, ii, pp. 265–280. Pls.) 2237.50.ser. 3, v. 2
Review of Hochstetter, '83.
1889. Antiquités nationales. Description raisonnée du Musée de Saint-Germain-en-Laye. Paris. 2 v. 2235.107
1891. Recherches nouvelles sur la langue étrusque. (L'Anth., ii, pp. 108–112.) 4239.55.2
1892. L'origine des Aryens. Histoire d'une controverse. Paris. 2239.110
1893a. Le mirage oriental. (L'Anth., iv, pp. 539–578, 698–732.) 4239.55.4
1893b. Une nouvelle théorie sur les Pélasges. (L'Anth., iv, pp. 592–596.) 4239.55.4
Review of Hesselmeyer. (q. v.)
1894a. (With A. Bertrand.) Les Celtes dans les vallées du Pô et du Danube. Paris. 2235.130
1894b. Le congrès de Sarajèvo. (L'Anth., v, pp. 554–570.) 4239.55.5
1894–6. La sculpture en Europe avant les influences gréco-romaines. (L'Anth., v, pp. 15–34, 173–186, 288–305; vi, pp. 18–39, 293–311, 549–563, 662–674; vii, pp. 168–194. Pls.) 4239.55.5–7
There is a reprint on 8083.65.

Reischel, G.
1889. Zur Statistik der Körpergrösse in Erfurt, Weissensee u. Eckartsberga. (Archiv f. Anth., xviii, pp. 135–150. Maps.) 2230.104.18

Renan, E.
1883. Le Judaïsme comme race et comme religion. Paris. 2292.69

Rendall, G. H.
1889. The cradle of the Aryans. London. 2235.106

Retzius, A. A.
1843. Om formen af nordboernes cranier. Stockholm. (Förhandlingar vid de Skandinaviske naturforskarnes, möte iii, 1842, pp. 157–201.)
Same. [In French.] Mémoire sur les formes du crâne des habitants du Nord. (Annales des sciences naturelles, sér. 3, Zoologie, t. 6, 1846, pp. 133–172.) 5864.1.ser.3,v.6

Hosted by Google

Retzius, A. A. (Continued.)
Same. [In German.] (Müller's Archiv, 1845, pp. 84–129.)
1864. Ethnologische Schriften. Stockholm. 3820.20

Retzius, M. G.
1876. Matériaux pour servir à la connaissance des caractères ethniques des races finnoises. (Compte rendu, Congrès int. d'anth., session vii, Stockholm, vol. 2, pp. 741–765. Tables. Portrs.) 6235.20.sess. 7, v. 2
1878. Finska Kranier. Stockholm.
Outline in Journal des savants, by A. de Quatrefages, 1880, pp. 288–301; 345–361; 393–411 [3313.2.1880].

Rhys, J.
1884. Celtic Britain. London. 2419a.52
1890–1. The early ethnology of the British Isles. Rhind lectures. (Scottish Review, xv, pp. 233–252; xvi, pp. 30–47, 240–256; xvii, pp. 60–82, 332–349; xviii, pp. 120–143.) Per. Room
The above is the title of the first article; each following paper has a distinctive title.
1892. The inscriptions and language of the northern Picts. (Proc. Soc. of antiquaries of Scotland, xxvi, pp. 263–351.) 4523.104.26
1899. The Welsh people. London.

Ribeiro, C.
1878–80. Estudos prehistoricos em Portugal. Lisboa. 2 v. Pls. **D.191.22

Riccardi, P.
1882. Studi intorno allo accrescimento della statura in ispecie nella città e nei dintorni di Modena. (Archivio per l'ant., xii, pp. 207–271.) 3820a.6.12
1883a. Cefalometria dei Modenesi moderni. Modena. 3820.30
1883b. Saggio di un catalogo bibliographico antropologico italiano. Modena. *3822.91
1885. Statura e condizione sociale studiate nei Bolognesi contemporanei. (Archivio per l'ant., xv, pp. 97–125. Tables.) 3820a.6.15
1886. Statura e intelligenza studiate nei Bolognese contemporanei. (Archivio per l'ant., xvi, pp. 3–16. Tables.) 3820a.6.16

Ripley, W. Z.
1895. Geography as a sociological study. (Political science quarterly, New York, x, pp. 636–655.) Per. Room
1896a. Une carte de l'indice céphalique en Europe. (L'Anth., vii, pp. 513–525.) 4239.55.7

Hosted by Google

Ripley, W. Z. (Continued.)

1896b. Acclimatization. [Bibliography.] (Appletons' Popular science monthly, New York, xlviii, pp. 662–675, 779–793.) Per. Room

1896c. Ethnic influences in vital statistics. (Pub. Amer. stat. ass., Boston, v, pp. 18–40.) Per. Room

There is a reprint on 3822.126.

1896d. The form of the head as influenced by growth. (Science, n. s., iii, pp. 888–889.) Per. Room

1896e. Review of Livi's Antropometria militare, 1896. (Pub. Amer. stat. ass., Boston, v, pp. 101–103.) Per. Room

1897–9. The racial geography of Europe. (Appletons' Popular science monthly, New York.) Per. Room

(a) Language, nationality and race, l, pp. 454–498; (b) Shape of the head, l, pp. 577–594; (c) Blondes and brunettes, l, pp. 757–780; (d) Stature, li, pp. 17–34; (e) The three European races, li, pp. 192–209; (f) France, li, pp. 289–307, 433–453; (g) The Basques, li, pp. 613–635; (h) Italy, li, pp. 721–739; (i) Germany, lii, pp. 49–68; (j) The British Isles, lii, pp. 145–171; (k) The Aryan question, lii, pp. 304–322; (l) Social problems, lii, pp. 469–486, 591–609. (m) Supplement: Russia and the Slavs, liii, pp. 721–746; (n) The Jews, liv, pp. 163–176 and 338–352.

1898. Deniker's classification of the races of Europe. (Jour. Anth. inst., new series, i, pp. 166–173.) Map. 6235.50.28

1899. The races of Europe. N. Y. 3822.250

Risley, H. H.

See Topinard, 1892.

1890. The study of ethnology in India. (Jour. Anth. inst., pp. 235–263.) 6235.50.1890

1891–92. Tribes and castes of Bengal. 1. Ethnographic glossary. 2. Anthropometric data. Calcutta. 2 v. 5042.84

Rittich, A. F.

1873. **Матеріалы для этнографіи Россіи.** St. Petersburg.

1878a. Die Ethnographie Russland's. (Petermann, Ergänzungsband 12, No. 54. Maps.) 6271.52.12

1878b. Die Hauptstämme der Russen. (Petermann, xxiv, pp. 325–338. Map.) 6271.1.24

1879. Aperçu général des travaux ethnographiques en Russie pendant les trente dernières années. Charkoff.

1885. **Славянскій міръ.** [The Slavic world.] **Варшава.** Maps.

Contains a bibliography of his works to date.

Rivière, É.

1873. Découverte d'un squelette humain de l'époque paléolithique dans les cavernes des Baoussé-Roussé, dites grottes de Menton. Paris. 2230a.50

Hosted by Google

Rivière, É. (Continued.)
1887. De l'antiquité de l'homme dans les Alpes Maritimes. Paris.
Résumé in Matériaux pour l'hist. ... de l'homme, 1888, xxii, pp. 445-455 [6237.50.22].

Roberts, C.
1878. Manual of anthropometry. London. 3764.67

Robertson, J. M.
1897. The Saxon and the Celt. London. 3565.234

Rochet, C.
1871. Sur le type prussien. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1871, pp. 188–196.) 4236.50.1871

Rolleston, G.
1870. On the character and influence of the Anglo-Saxon conquest of England. (Proceedings Royal institution, London, vi, p. 116–119.) 3267.50.6
1875a. Address to the department of anthropology. (Trans. sections Brit. ass. adv. sc., pp. 142–156.) 7922.1.1875
1875b. On the people of the long barrow period. (Jour. Anth. inst., v, pp. 120–172.) 6235.50.5
1877. Description of figures of skulls. General remarks upon prehistoric crania. (In Greenwell's British barrows, pp. 557–623, 625–718.) 2534.7
1879. Modifications of the external aspects of organic nature produced by man's interference. (Jour. Roy. geog. soc., London, xlix, pp. 320–392.) 6275.1.49
1884. Scientific papers and addresses. Oxford. 2 v. 3914.58
Contains full text of all his published papers above-mentioned.

Rosny, L. de.
1885. Les Romains de l'Orient; aperçu de l'ethnographie de la Roumanie. Paris. 6239.25

Roujou, A.
1874a. Étude sur les races humaines de la France. Paris. 2636.51
1874b. Sur quelques races ou sous-races locales observées en France. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., série 2, ix, pp. 249–255.) 4236.50.1874
1876. Quelques observations anthropologiques sur le département du Puy-de-Dôme. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., série 2, xi, pp. 330–350.) 4236.50.1876

Rousselet, T. L.
1873. Tableau des races de l'Inde centrale. (Revue d'anth., série. 1, ii, pp. 54–70, 267–285.) 4239.50.1873

Hosted by Google

Rousselet, T. L. (Continued.)
1875. Tableau des races de l'Inde septentrionale. (*Ibid.*, série 1, iv, pp. 210–222.) 4239.50.1875
1888. Les Afghans. (*Ibid.*, série 3, iii, pp. 412–428.) 4239.50.1888

Rubbiani, A.
1881. Etnologia bolognese. Bologna. 2239.8
Estratto dalla Guida dell' Appennino Bolognese.

Rudler, F. W.
1880. Address. [The ethnology of Wales.] (Trans. sections Brit. Ass. adv. sc., 1880, pp. 609–619.) *7922.1.1880

Ruetimeyer, L.
1864. (With W. His.) Crania Helvetica. Basel. Atlas. 2230.114
1898. Gesammelte kleine Schriften allgemeinen Inhalts aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaft. Basel. 2 v. Illus. Map. 4844.35

Ruthenians, The.
1870. Die Ruthenen in Galizien. (Globus, xvii, pp. 39–42.) 6914.1.17

Rygh, O.
1885. Norske Oldsager. Christiania. 2 v. in 1. 4830a.57

Sabatier, C.
1882. Essai sur les Berbers sédentaires. (Revue d'anth., série 2, v, pp. 413–442.) 4239.50.1882
1883. Étude sur la femme kabyle. (Revue d'anth., série 2, vi, pp. 56–69.) 4239.50.1883
1884. Sur l'ethnologie de l'Afrique du nord. (Revue d'anth., série 2, vii, pp. 404–459.) 4239.50.1884

Sacken, E., Freiherr von.
1868. Das Grabfeld von Hallstatt. Wien. Pls. 2230a.115
1875. Ueber einige neue Funde im Grabfelde bei Halstatt. (Mitt. der K. k. Central-Commission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der Kunst- und hist. Denkmale, Wien, n. s., i, pp. 1–13.) 4090.285.n.s.1

Šafařik, P. J.
1828. Ueber die Abkunft der Slaven nach Lorenz Surowiecki. Von P. J. Schaffarik. Ofen. *B.4236.13

Sáinz.
See Hoyos Sáinz.

Salmon, P.
1888. Les races humaines préhistoriques. Paris. Maps. 2232.85
1895. Dénombrement des crânes néolithiques de la Gaule. (Revue mensuelle de l'École d'anth., v, pp. 155–181, 214–220.) 2231.105.5

Hosted by Google

Saralegui y Medina, L. de.
1894. Estudios sobre la época céltica en Galicia. 3a ed. Ferrol.

Sasinek, F. von.
1875. Die Slovaken. 2te Aufl. Prag. 3829.42
Outline in Revue d'anth., série 1, iv, pp. 511–515.

Sasse, A.
1865. Bijdrage tot de kennis van den schedelvorm der Nederlanders. (Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam, pp. 385–402.)
In French, translated by M. Pruner Bey, in Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1865, pp. 274–279.
1866. Over het nut en de waarde eener craniologie in Nederland. (Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde, Amsterdam, 1866, i, pp. 289–304.)
1867. Zur wissenschaftlichen Kraniometrie. (Archiv f. Anth., ii, pp. 101–107.) 2230.104.2
1867–93. Verslag van de commissie voor de ethnologie van Nederland. (Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde, Amsterdam, 1867, ii, pp. 246–248; 1870, ii, pp. 248–256; 1871, ii, pp. 209–228; 1874, ii, pp. 129–177; 1876, ii, pp. 135–139; 1877, ii, pp. 1–50, 325–332; 1878, ii, pp. 307–327; 1882, i, pp. 680–686; 1883, i, pp. 612–617; 1884, i, pp. 721–727; 1886, ii, pp. 205–212, 527–550; 1887, ii, pp. 281–286; 1893, ii, pp. 965–985.)
1873. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der niederländischen Schädel. (Archiv f. Anth., vi, pp. 75–83.) 2230.104.6
1874a. Sur les crânes des Frisons. (Revue d'anth., série 1, iii, pp. 633–653.) 4239.50.1874
1874b. Note sur la forme crânienne des Neérlandais. (Revue d'anth., série 1, iii, pp. 341–345.) 4239.50.1874
1875a. Mémoire sur les crânes de Geertruidenberg [Nord-Brabant]. (Revue d'anth., série 1, iv, pp. 223–242.) 4239.50.1875
1875b. Revue neérlandaise. (Revue d'anth., série 1, iv, pp. 168–172.) 4239.50.1875
1876a. Schädel aus dem nordholländischen Westfriesland. (Archiv f. Anth., ix, pp. 1–24.) 2230.104.9
1876b. Étude sur les crânes néerlandais. (Revue d'anth., série 1, v, pp. 405–436.) 4239.50.1876
1879. Over de waarde van schedelonderzoekingen en de waarde daarvan voor de ethnologie van Nederland. (Tijdschrift van het aardrijkskundig genootschap, 1879, pp. 323–331. Map No. 20.) 3820a.42
Résumé in Revue d'anth., série 2, ii, 1879, pp. 552–556.

Hosted by Google

Sasse, A. (Continued.)

1891. Iets over Celebesser en Reimerswaler schedels. (Ned. tijds. voor geneeskunde, deel 2, pp. 841–861. Pls.)

Sasse, J.

1891. Over Zeeusche schedels. Academisch Proefschrift. Zaandam.

1896a. Over Terschellinger schedels. (Ned. tijds. voor geneeskunde, 1896, deel 2, pp. 590–606, 643–661, 693–716.)

1896b. Over Friesche schedels. (Handeling- en Ned. natuur- en geneeskundig congres, Amsterdam, 1895, pp. 570–581.)
Résumé in Centralblatt, i, pp. 242–246 [2232.8.1].

1897. Het voorkomen van Neanderdalschedels onder de Nederlandsche bevolking. (Handeling. van het Zesde Nederlandsch natuur- en geneeskundig congres, Delft, 1897, pp. 385–392.)

Sax, C., Ritter von.

1863. Skizzen über die Bewohner Bosniens. (Mitt. K. k. geog. Ges., Wien, vii, pp. 93–107. Map.)

1878. Erläuterungen zu der "Ethnographischen Karte der Europäischen Türkei, 1877." (Mitt. K. k. geog. Ges., Wien, xxi, pp. 177–191. Map.) 2232.80

Sayce, A. H.

1874. Principles of comparative philology. 2d ed. London, 1875. 2956.57
Same. 4th ed. London, 1892.
B. H. Ref. 654.13

1875. Language and race. (Jour. Anth. inst., v, pp. 212–220.) 6235.50.5

1880. Introduction to the science of language. 2956.61

1890. Same. 3d edition. London.
B. H. Ref.654.12

1885–7. The primitive home of the Aryans. (Transactions. Philological society, London, pp. 678–690.) *2940.8.1885–87

1887. Address [on the Aryan question]. (Trans. sections Brit. ass. adv. sc., pp. 885–895.) 7922.1.1887
Same. (Jour. Anth. inst., xvii, pp. 166–181.)
6235.50.17

1888a. The beech and the Aryans. (Academy, xxxiii, p. 344.) Per. Room

1888b. The white race of ancient Palestine. (Expositor, series 3, viii, pp. 48–57.)
7506.50.ser.3,v.8

1889. The primitive home of the Aryans. (Contemporary review, lvi, pp. 106–119.)
Per. Room

1891. The races of the Old Testament. London. 3429.111

1894. [Origin of the Egyptians.] (Academy, London, xlv, pp. 313, 314.) Per. Room

Hosted by Google

Scarth, H. M.
1883(?) Early Britain. Roman Britain. London. 2428.58

Schaaffhausen, H.
Complete bibliography in Arch. f. Anth., xxii, 1893–94.
1874. Ueber die frühere Verbreitung der Lappen. (5te allg. Versammlung der Deut. Ges. f. Anth., 1874, pp. 58–61.) 2230.104.1874 (Suppl.)
1889. Die alten Völker Europas. (Gaea, Jahrg. xxv, pp. 65–72.) 2232.74

Scheiber, S. H.
1881. Untersuchungen über den mittleren Wuchs der Menschen in Ungarn. (Archiv f. Anth., xiii, pp. 233–267.) 2230.104.13

Schendrikovski, I. I.
1894. Матеріалы къ антропологіи бурятъ. (селенгинцевъ.) [Materials on the anthropology of the Buriats.] (Серія докторскихъ диссертацій, Имп. военно-медицинской академіи, Спб., 1894–95.)

Schetelig, A.
1874. Ausgrabungen im südlichen Spanien. (Archiv f. Anth., vii, pp. 111–122. Pls.) 2230.104.7

Schimmer, G. A.
1884. Erhebungen über die Farbe der Augen, der Haare und der Haut, bei den Schulkindern Oesterreichs. (Mitt. der Anth. Ges., Wien, Suppl., i. Maps.)

Schleicher, A.
1865. Ueber die Bedeutung der Sprache für die Naturgeschichte des Menschen. Weimar. 3829.60

Schlesinger, L.
1886. Die Nationalitäts-Verhältnisse Böhmens. (Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, ii, pp. 1–27.) 6284.8.2

Schliemann, H.
1880. Ilios. London. Maps. Pls. 2962.63
1881. Same. N. Y. 2962.62
1884. Troja. London. Maps. 2962.73

Schmerling, P. C.
1833–34. Recherches sur les ossements fossiles découverts dans les cavernes de la province de Liége. 2 v. in 1. Atlas. 3862.1

Schmidt, E.
1884. Die antiken Schädel Pompejis. (Archiv f. Anth., xv, pp. 229–257. Pl.) 2230.104.15

Hosted by Google

Schmidt, E. (Continued.)
1888. Über Vererbung individuell erworbener Eigenschaften. (Corr.-Blatt, xix, pp. 144–147.) 2230.104.18
1888. Ueber alt- und neuägyptische Schädel. (Archiv f. Anth., xvii, pp. 189–227.) 2230.104.17
1892. Die Körpergrösse und das Gewicht der Schulkinder des Kreises Saalfeld. (Archiv f. Anth., xxi, pp. 385–434.) 2230.104.21

Schmidt, J.
1872. Die Verwantschaftsverhältnisse der indogermanischen Sprachen. Weimar. 2950.62
1889. A testimony for the prehistoric migrations of the Indo-Germanic tribes. (Trübner's Record, 1889, 3te ser., i, v, pp. 152, 153.) *6141.19.ser. 3, v. 1
1890. Die Urheimath der Indogermanen und das europäische Zahlsystem. [Abhand. Kön. preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin. 3322.1.] 6231.61

Schneider, L.
1880. Die Heimath der Arier. (Verh. Berliner Ges. f. Anth., xii, pp. 76–80.) 2222.51.12

Schneller, C.
1877. Deutsche und Romanen in Süd-Tirol und Venetien. (Petermann, x, pp. 365–385. Tafel 17.) 6271.1.10

Scholl, A.
1891. Ueber rätische und einige andere alpine Schädelformen. Inaugural-Dissertation. Naumburg a. S. 3822.204

Schrader, F.
1894. Géographie anthropologique [des Îles Britanniques]. (Rev. mensuelle de l'École d'anth., iv, pp. 137–149.) 2231.105.4

Schrader, O.
1878. Die älteste Zeittheilung des indogermanischen Volkes. (Sammlung gemeinverst. wiss. Vorträge, Ser. xiii, Heft 296, pp. 1–55.) No. 7 in 5914.50.13
1883a. Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte. Linguistisch-historische Beiträge zur Erforschung des indogermanischen Altertums. Jena. 2955.76
Same. 2te umgearb. u. verm. Aufl. Jena. 1890. 2955.85
1883b. Thier- und Pflanzengeographie im Lichte der Sprachforschung. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Frage nach der Urheimat der Indogermanen. Berlin. (Samml. gemeinverst. wiss. Vorträge. Heft. 427.) No. 17 in *5914.50.18

Hosted by Google

Schrader, O. (Continued.)

1886. Linguistisch-historische Forschungen zur Handelsgeschichte und Warenkunde. 1er Teil. Jena. 2956.71

1887. Über den Gedanken einer Kulturgeschichte der Indogermanen auf sprachwissenschaftlicher Grundlage. Jena. 6234.62

1890. The prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan peoples: being the 'Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte,' trans. by F. B. Jevons. London. 2955.86

Schubert, — von.

1893. Das heutige Bosnien. (Jahresbericht des Vereins f. Erdkunde zu Dresden, xxiii, pp. 124–160.)

Schultz, G.

1845. Bericht über Messungen an Individuen von verschiedenen Nationen, zur Ermittelung der menschlichen Körperverhältnisse. (Bulletin de la classe physico-mathématique de l'Académie impériale des sciences, St. Pétersbourg, iv, columns 224–230.) 3270.2.4

Schuster, O.

1874. Ueber die frühesten Bewohner der sächsischen Lande. (5te allg. Versammlung der Deut. Ges. f. Anth., 1874, pp. 3–11.) 2230.104.7

Schwalbe, G. A.

1897. Über die Schädelformen der ältesten Menschenrassen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schädel von Egisheim. (Mitt. Philomathischen Gesell. in Elsass-Lothringen, Jahrgang v, pp. 72–85.) 3828.4

Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, A., Freiherr von.

1896. Die Donau als Völkerweg, Schiffahrtsstrasse und Reiseroute. Wien. 2863.65

Schweizerische Statistik.

18,5–6. Examen de recrues en 1875; en 18,6. (Publicationen des Eidg. stat. Bureaus, Bern. Lieferungen, Nos. 27, 34. Maps.)

1884–90. Resultate der aerztlichen Recrutenuntersuchung im Herbste 1884–88. (*Ibid.*, Lieferungen, Nos. 62, 65, 68, 72, 77.) 4832.19

1891–92. Ergebnisse der aerztlichen Recrutenuntersuchung im Herbste 1889–91. (*Ibid.*, Lieferungen, Nos. 81, 85, 96.) 4832.19

Schwicker, J. H.

1881. Die Deutschen in Ungarn und Siebenbürgen. Wien. 2814.53

1883. Die Zigeuner in Ungarn und Siebenbürgen. Wien. 2814.62

Hosted by Google

Sébillot, P.
1886. La langue bretonne: limites et statistique. (Rev. d'ethnographie, v, pp. 1–29. Maps.)

Seemann, T.
1890. Die Kunst der Etrusker. Dresden. 2735.71
A good bibliography is appended.

Sepp, Dr. —
1891. Die Urbewohner Altbayerns. (Beiträge zur Anth. Bay., ix, pp. 1–7.) 3820a.5.9

Sergi, G.
There is a bibliography of Sergi's writings down to 1895 on 2172.110.
1882–83. La stirpe ligure nel Bolognese. (Atti e mem. R. deputazione di storia patria per le provincie di Romagna, Bologna, serie 3, i, pp. 17–36. Pls.) 6710.5.ser.3,v.1
1883a. Cranî italici del Piceno. (Atti R. Accad. dei Lincei, Roma, ser. 3, mem. della cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat.,xv, pp. 279–286. Pl.) 3294.50.15
1883b. Liguri e Celti nella valle del Po. (Archivio per l'ant., xiii, pp. 117–175.) 3820a.6.13
1883–4. Antropologia storica del Bolognese. (Atti e mem. R. deputazione di storia patria per le provincie di Romagna, Bologna, serie 3, ii, pp. 1–34.) 6710.5.ser.3,v.2
1884. L'uomo terziario in Lombardia. (Archivio per l'ant., xiv, pp. 303–318.) 3820a.6.14
1892a. Di alcune varietà umane della Sardegna. (Bull. R. accad. medica, Roma, xviii.)
1892b. Degli abitanti primitivi del Mediterraneo. (Boll. Soc. geog. italiana, xxix, pp. 849–852.) 6276.13.29
There is a reprint from the Primo Congresso geografico italiano, Atti, on 3822.157.
1892c. Sugli abitanti primitivi del Mediterraneo. (Archivio per l'ant., xxii, pp. 343–359.) 3820a.6.22
1893a. Le varietà umane. Principi e metodo di classificazione. (Atti Soc. romana d' antrop. i, pp. 1–72.) 3822.90.1
Bibliography.
Same. The varieties of the human species. Principles and methods of classification. [Trans. by D. G. Brinton.] (Smithsonian Misc. collections, xxviii, No. 969.) 3350.2.38
1893b. Varietà umane della Russia e del Mediterraneo. (Atti Soc. romana di antrop., i, pp. 231–252.) 3822.90.1

Hosted by Google

Sergi, G. (Continued.)

1893c. Sur une nouvelle méthode de classification des crânes humains. (Congrès int. d'anth., IIe session, Moscow, ii, pp. 297–304.) 6235.20.sess.II,v.2
There is a reprint on 3822.159.

1893d. Sur les habitants primitifs de la Méditerranée. (Congrès int. d'anth., IIe session, Moscow, ii, pp. 305–310.) 6235.20.sess.II,v.2
There is a reprint on 3822.158.

1895a. Origine e diffusione della stirpe mediterranea. Roma. 2235.76
Résumé in Archivio per l'ant., xxv, 1895, pp. 269–281.

Same. Ursprung und Verbreitung des mittelländischen Stammes. Leipzig. 1897.

1895b. Le influenze celtiche e gl' Italici. (Atti Soc. romana di antrop., iii, pp. 159–171.) 3822.90.3
There is a reprint on 3822.160.

1895c. Crani siculi neolitici. Serie II. (Atti Soc. romana di antrop., ii, pp. 281–291.) 3822.90.2

1895d. Studi di antropologia laziale. (Bull. R. accad. medica, Roma, xxi, fasc. I.)

1895e. Sull' origine e la diffusione dei popoli del Mediterraneo. (Atti Soc. romana di antrop., iii, pp. 8–20.) 3822.90.3

1896a. Umbri, Arii, Italici, e loro relazioni. (Atti e memorie R. deputazione di storia patria per le provincie di Romagna, Bologna, 1896.)

1896b. Der Ursprung und die Verbreitung des mittelländischen Stammes. (Centralblatt, i, pp. 5–8.) 2232.8.1

1897a. Africa. Antropologia della stirpe camitica (specie Eurafricana). Torino. Map. Illus. 3822.155

1897b. The Aryans and the ancient Italians. (The Monist, Chicago, viii, pp. 161–182. Map.) Per. Room

1897c. Di quanto il tipo del cranio della presente popolazione della Russia centrale differisce dal tipo antico dell' epoca dei Kurgani? . . . (Atti Soc. romana di antrop., v, pp. 97–101.) 3822.90.5
There is a reprint on 3822.164.

1898a. Arii e Italici. Torino. 2738.23

1898b. Ueber den sogenannten Reihengräbertypus. (Centralblatt f. Anth., iii, pp. 1–8.) 2232.8.3

1898c. I dati antropologici in sociologia. (Rivista italiana di sociologia, ii, pp. 66–76.) 3560a.10.2

Seydlitz, N. von.

1880. Ethnographie des Kaukasus. (Petermann's Mittheilungen, xxvi, pp. 340–347.) Map. 6271.1.26

Hosted by Google

Seydlitz, N. von. (Continued.)
1881. Die Völker des Kaukasus nach ihrer Sprache und topographischen Verbreitung. (Russische Revue, xix, pp. 97–136.) 7269.1.19

Sick, —
1857. Die Ergebnisse der Recrutirung in Württemberg in den 24 Jahren, 1834 bis 1857. (Württembergische Jahrbücher, 1857.)

Silva Amada, J. J. da.
1880. Ethnogénie du Portugal. (Revue d'anth., série 2, iii, pp. 265–281.) 4239.50.1880

Siret, H. and L.
1887. Les premiers âges du métal dans le sud-est de l'Espagne. Anvers. Atlas. 3100.25
Résumé in Matériaux, xxii, 1888, pp. 49–62 and 121–143.
1888. Les premiers habitants des provinces de Murcie et d'Almérie. (Revue d'ethnog., vii, pp. 181–214.)
1890. Las primeras edades del metal en el sudeste de España. Barcelona.

Skene, W. F.
1876–80. Celtic Scotland. Edinburgh. 3 v. Maps. 2424.61
Same. 2d ed. 1886. 2424.62

Slavici, J.
1881. Die Rumänen in Ungarn, Siebenbürgen und der Bukowina. Wien. 2814.56

Smirnof, J.
1878. Aperçu sur l'ethnographie du Caucase. (Revue d'anth., série 2, i, pp. 237–251.) 4239.50.1878
1892. Contributions à l'ethnographie préhistorique de la Russie centrale et du nord-est. (Congrès int. d'anth., 11e session, Moscow, i, pp. 99–108.) 6235.20.sess.11,v.1

Smith, G. A.
1894. Historical geography of the Holy Land. London. 3043.158
1897. Same. [4th edition.] London. 3043.172

Smyth, H. W.
1886. The dialects of north Greece. (American journal of philology, vii, pp. 421–445.) Per. Room

Šnajdr, L.
1894. Palaeethnologické aforismy hledící především k obyvatelstvu země české. [Paleoethnological aphorisms on the old inhabitants, particularly of Bohemia.] Prag. (Český Lid, iv, pp. 76–84, 172–177, 249–263, 364–371.)

Hosted by Google

Snigiref, —

1878-9. **Матеріалы для медицинской статистики и географіи Россіи.** [Materials on the medical and statistical geography of Russia.] (**Воен. медиц. журналъ.**)

Societe d'anthropologie de Paris.

1891. Catalogue de la bibliothèque. Paris. 2177.18

Sommier, S.

See Mantegazza.

1881. Fra i Basckíri. (Archivio per l'ant., xi, pp. 255–296.) 3820a.6.11

1886. Osservazioni sui Lapponi e sui Finlandesi settentrionali. (Archivio per l'ant., xvi, pp. 111–155.) 3820a.6.16

1887. Ostiacchi e Samoiedi dell' Ob. (Archivio per l'ant., xvii, pp. 71–222. Maps. Pls.) 3820a.6.17

There is a reprint on 2232.68.

1888. Note di viaggio: Ceremissi. (Archivio per l'ant., xviii, pp. 215–257.) 3820a.6.18

1889. Continued: Mordvà, popolazione di Astrakan, Kalmucchi. (*Ibid.*, xix, pp. 117–157.) 3820a.6.19

Soeren-Hansen, — and Topinard.

1888. La couleur des yeux et des cheveux en Danemarck. (Revue d'anth., série 3, iii, pp. 39–41.) 4239.50.1888

Sormani, G.

1878. Relazione medica sulle condizione sanitarie dell' esercito italiano nell' anno 1876. (Annali di statistica, serie 2a, ii, pp. 24–34.) 7643.9.ser.2a, v. 2

1881. Geografia nosologica dell' Italia. (Annali di statistica, serie 2a, vi. Maps.) 7643.9.ser 2, v. 6

Résumé in Ann. de démog., v, 1881, pp. 184–201.

Spadoni, O. L.

1887. The Etruscans. Rome. 2735.20

Spencer, Herbert.

1873–81. Descriptive sociology; or groups of sociological facts classified and arranged. London. 3 v. 3560.51

1873–80. *Ibid.* New York. 3 v. 3560.50

Spiegel, F. L. E.

1871. Das Urland der Indogermanen. (Ausland, 1871, pp. 553–558.)

1871–73. Erânische Alterthumskunde. Leipzig. 3 v. 5045.55

1872. Zwei ethnographische Fragen. (Ausland, xlv, pp. 961–967, 1033–1038.) 5290.50.46

1887. Die arische Periode und ihre Zustände. Leipzig. 2956.75

Hosted by Google

Spielman, I.
See Jacobs, J.

Staré, J.
1882. Die Kroaten im Königreiche Kroatien und Slavonien. Wien und Teschen.
2814.60

Staub, J.
1864. Die Pfahlbauten in den Schweizer-Seen. Fluntern bei Zürich, 1864. Illus.
2236.200

Steenstrup, J. J. S.
1872. Sur les Kjökkenmöddings de l'âge de pierre et sur la faune et la flore préhistorique du Dänemark. Kopenhagen.
1873. Comparaisons entre les ossements des cavernes de la Belgique et les ossements des Kjökkenmoddings en Dänemark, du Grönland et de la Laponie. Bruxelles.
1886. Kjøkken-Møddinger: eine gedrängte Darstellung dieser Monumente sehr alter Kulturstadien. Kopenhagen.
Reprint from Ersch and Gruber's Allgemeine Encyclopaedie, Theil 36, pp. 33[illegible]–344. (7384.8. Sect. 2, v. 36.) Outline in Rev. d'anth., série 3, ii, p. 86 et seq.

Stein, F. von.
1883. Die russischen Kosakenheere. (Petermann, Ergänzungsband 16, pp. 1–39.)
6271.52.16

Stephanos, C.
1884. La Grèce au point de vue naturel, ethnologique, anthropologique, démographique, etc. (Dictionnaire encyclopédique des sciences médicales, Paris, sér. 4, x, pp. 363–581.) 5735.3.ser.4, v.10

Steub, L.
1843. Ueber die Urbewohner Rätiens und ihren Zusammenhang mit den Etruskern. München. 2714.6
1854. Zur rhätischen Ethnologie. Stuttgart. 4213.11=**2828.23
1879. Die Germanisirung Tirol's: 1. Die rhätische und romanische Zeit. (Beiträge zur Anth. Bayerns, ii, pp. 131–139.)
3820a.5.2

Steur, C.
1872–73. Ethnographie des peuples de l'Europe avant J. C. Bruxelles. 3 v. 2231.52

Stieda, L.
1876–97. Mittheilungen aus der russischen Literatur über Anthropologie. (Archiv f. Anth., ix, pp. 223–232; x, pp. 434–453; xi, pp. 286–353; xiv, pp. 258–334, 387–391; xx, pp. 355–383; xxii, pp. 73–90; xxiv, pp. 621–662.)
2230.104.9, 10, 11, 14, 20, 22, 24

Hosted by Google

Stieda, L. (Continued.)
1880. Ueber die Berechnung des Schädelindex aus Messungen an lebenden Menschen. (Archiv f. Anth., xii, pp. 421–430.) 2230.104.12
1883a. (With W. Dybowski.) Ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie der Juden. (Archiv f. Anth., xiv, pp. 61–71.) 2230.104.14
1883b. Ueber die Anwendung der Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung in der anthropologischen Statistik. (Archiv f. Anth., xiv, pp. 167–182.) 2230.104.14

Stokes, Margaret.
1882. Carte montrant la distribution des principaux dolmens d'Irlande. (Revue archéologique, série 2, xliv, pp. 1–22. Map.) 2217.51.ser. 2, v. 44

Stoll, O.
1890. Zur Kentnis der heutigen Basken. (Ausland, lxiii, pp. 695, 701, 734, 751, 796.) 5290.50.63

Stolz, F.
1894. Linguistisch-historische Beiträge zur Paläo-Ethnologie von Tirol. (Beiträge zur Anth., Eth., und Urg. von Tirol, pp. 39–57.) 2233.61

Strausz, A.
1898. Die Bulgaren. Ethnographische Studien. Leipzig. 2234.78

Strong, W. T.
1893. The Fueros of northern Spain. (Political science quarterly, New York, viii, pp. 317–333.) Per. Room

Strzelbicki, K.
1892. Wskazówki do badań antropometrycznych nad ludem. [Anthropometric observations on the population.] (Wisła, Warsaw, vi, pp. 512–529.)
1895. Notatki antropologiczne. [Anthropological notes.] Wisła, Warsaw, ix, pp. 630–636.)
1896. Materyałj do bibljografji antropologicznej polskiej. (Wisła, x, pp. 282–315.)

Studer, T.
1880. Ueber die statistische Aufnahme der Farbe der Haut und der Augen im Kanton Bern. (Mitt. der Naturforschenden Ges. in Bern, pp. 54–71.) 3822.93
1893. Ueber die Bevölkerung der Schweiz. (Jahresbericht der Geog. Ges., Berne, xiii, Sitzung 20 Juli, 1893.)
1894. (With E. Bannwarth.) Crania Helvetica antiqua. Leipzig. *2230.116

Suchier, H.
1888. Die französische und provenzalische

Hosted by Google

Sprache und ihre Mundarten. (Gröber, Grundriss der romanischen Philologie, i, pp. 561–669. Maps.) 4681.51

Sullivan, W. K.

1890. Article, "Celtic literature." (Encyclopaedia Britannica. 9th ed.) B. H. Ref.

Šuman, J.

1881. Die Slovenen. Wien. 2814.60

Sviderski, P. F.

1898. Матеріалы для антропологіи Кавказа. Кумыки. [Materials for the anthropology of the Caucasus. The Koumiks.] (Серія диссертацій, Имп. военно-медицинской академіи, Спб., No. 8, 1898–99, pp. 1–152.) 3822.214

Sydenham, J.

1842. Baal Durotrigensis. And an attempt to illustrate the distinction between the primal Celtae and the Celto-Belgae of Great Britain. London. 4524.111

Szujski, J.

1882. Die Polen und Ruthenen in Galizien. Wien. 2814.59

Talko-Hryncewicz, J.

1888a. Z miejscowej antropologii. [Anthropology of the Ukraine (Little Russia).] („Pneglgd literacki" -Addition to the newspaper „Kraj." N. 22. Petersburg.)

1888b. Trwanie życia ludzkiego w powiecie Zwinogródzkim (Gub. Kijowskiej) obliczone na zasadzie wykazu zmarłych w 26 latach 1860–1885. (Zbiór wiad. do antrop. kraj., Kraków, xii, dział 2, pp. 1–19.)

1890. Charakterystyka fizyczna ludu ukraińskiego na podstawie własnych przeważnie spostrzeżeń. [Physical characteristics of the population of Ukraine.] (Zbiór wiad. do antrop. kraj., Kraków, xiv, dział 2, pp. 1–61.)
Résumé in Archiv f. Anth., xxiv, 1896, pp. 458.

1892. Charakterystyka fizyczna ludności żydowskiej Litwy i Rusi na podstawie własnych spostrzeżeń. [Physical characteristics of Jewish populations in Lithuania and Ruthenia.] (Zbiór wiad. do antrop. kraj., Kraków, xvi, dział 1, pp. 1–62.)
Résumé in Archiv f. Anth., xxiv, 1896, pp. 455 *et seq.*

1893. Characterystyka fizyczna ludów Litwy i Rusi. [Physical characteristics of the Lithuanians and Russians.] (Zbiór wiad. do antrop. kraj., Kraków, xvii, dział 1, pp. 51–172.) Bibliography and map.
Résumé in Archiv f. Anth., xxiv, pp. 380–385, 457 *et seq.*

Hosted by Google

Talko-Hryncewicz, J. (Continued.)

1894. Къ антропологіи народностей Литвы и Бѣлоруссіи. [On the anthropology of the Lithuanians and White Russians.] (Труды Ант. общ. при Имп. военно-мед. акад., Спб., i, pp. 155–188. Maps.) 3822.127.1

1895. Charakterystyka fizyczna ludności Podola na podstawie własnych spostrzeżeń. [Physical charcteristics of the population of Podolia.] (Materyaly antropologiczne, Kraków, ii, dział 2, pp. 1–60.)

1897a. Къ антропологіи населенія Подоліи. [On the anthropology of the inhabitants of Podolia.] (Труды Ант. общ. при Имп. военно-мед. акад., Спб., ii, pp. 259–298.) 3822.127.2

1897b. Szlachta ukraińska. Studyum antropologiczne. [Gentry of Ukraine, anthropological studies.] (Mater. antrop.-archeol. i etnograf. Akad. Umiej. Kraków, ii, dział 1, pp. 1–60.) 3823.117

1898. Къ антропологіи великороссовъ. Семейскіе (старообрядцы) забайкальскіе. [On the anthropology of the Great Russians in Transbaikalia.] Томскъ. Pls. 3823.116

Tappeiner, F.

1878. Beiträge zur Ethnologie und Anthropologie der Tyroler. (Zeits. f. Eth., xii, pp. 47–58, 269–288.) 2222.51.12

1883. Studien zur Anthropologie Tirols und der Sette Comuni. Innsbruck.

1894. Die Abstammung der Tiroler und Raeter auf anthropologischer Grundlage. (Beiträge zur Anth., Eth., und Urg. von Tirol, pp. 1–37.) 2233.61

1896. Der europäische Mensch und die Tiroler. Meran.

Tarenetzki, A.

1884. Beiträge zur Craniologie der grossrussischen Bevölkerung der nördlichen und mittleren Gouvernements des europäischen Russlands. (Mém. Acad. imperiale des sciences, de St.-Pétersbourg, serie 7, xxxii, Nr. 13, pp. 1–81.)
Résumé in Archiv f. Anth., xvi, pp. 259–263.

Taylor, I., canon of York.

1864. Words and places. London. 2235.28

1874. Etruscan researches. London. 2235.6

1879. Greeks and Goths. London. 4830.15

1887. The primitive seat of the Aryans. (Trans. sections Brit. ass. adv. sc., 1887, pp. 895–898.) 7922.1.1887

1888. The origin and primitive seat of the Aryans. (Jour. Anth. inst., xvii, pp. 238–290.) 6235.50.17

Hosted by Google

Taylor, I., canon of York. (Continued.)

1889. The ethnological significance of the beech. (Trans. sections Brit. ass. adv. sc., 1889, p. 782.) 7922.1.1889

Also in Knowledge, London, 1890, xiii, pp. 5-7 [5301.10].

1890. The origin of the Aryans. London. 2235.109

Same. Trans. into French. L'origine des Aryens et l'homme préhistorique. Paris, 1895.

Tedeschi, E. E.

1897. Studi di antropologia veneta. (Atti Soc. romana di antrop., v, pp. 21–59.) 3822.90.5

Temple, R.

1862. Ueber die polnische Nation. (Mitt. Geog. Ges., Wien, vii, Abth. 2, pp. 154–178.)

Ten Kate.

See Kate.

Thierry, A. S. D.

1842. Histoire des Gaulois. Bruxelles. 4 v. in 2. 4186.2

The first edition appeared in 1828.

This, C.

1887. Die deutsch-französische Sprachgrenze in Lothringen. (Beiträge zur Landes- und Volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen, Stuttgart, i.) 2904.53.1

1888. Same, im Elsass. (*Ibid.*, v.) 2904.53.5

Thurnam, J.

See also Davis, J. B.

1863–67. On the two principal forms of ancient British and Gaulish skulls. (Mem. Anth. soc., London, i, pp. 120–168, 459–519; iii, pp. 41–80.) 2237.7.1, 3

Tiktin, H.

1888. Die rumänische Sprache. (Gröber, Grundriss der romanischen Sprache i, pp. 438–460.) 4681.51.1

Tissot, M.

1876. Sur les monuments mégalithiques et les populations blonds du Maroc. (Revue d'anth., série 1, v, pp. 385–392. Map.) 4239.50.1876

Titeca, —

1887. Rapport sur ses recherches sur la taille, le périmètre thoracique et le poids des miliciens des levées de 1883, 1884, et 1885. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., Bruxelles, vi, pp. 107–110.) 4237.55.6

Tocher, J. F.

1897. Ethnographical survey of school children in Buchan. I. Introductory paper with summaries. (Transactions Buchan field club, Peterhead, 1897, pp. 1–16.) 3822.211

Hosted by Google

Tocilescu, G. G.
1880. Dacia inainte de Romani. Bucuresci. 2232.76

Toldt, C.
1891. Die Körpergrösse der Tiroler und Vorarlberger. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xxi, pp. 69–78. Map.) 6230a.14.21
1894. Zur Somatologie der Tiroler. (Sitzungsb. Anth. Ges., Wien, xxiv, pp. 77–85.) 6230a.14.24

Tomaschek, W.
1880. Die vor-slawische Topographie der Bosna, Herzegowina, Crna-gora . . . (Mitt. Geog. Ges., Wien, xxiii, pp. 497–528, 545–567.)
1881. Ethnologische Forschungen über Ost-Europa u. Nord-Asien. B. 1. Die Goten in Taurien. Wien. 6234.60
1883. Der Ursprung der Indogermanen. (Globus, xliv, pp. 279–281.) 6914.1.44
1893–4. Die alten Thraker. Eine ethnologische Untersuchung. (Sitzungsb. Kais. Akad. Wiss., Wien, Phil.-hist. Classe, cxxviii, Abh. 4, pp. 1–130; cxxx, Abh. 2, pp. 1–68; cxxxi, Abh. 1, pp. 1–103.) 3340.3.128–131

Tomkins, H. G.
1889. On Mr. Flinders Petrie's Collection of ethnographic types from the monuments of Egypt. (Jour. Anth. inst., xviii, pp. 206–239.) 6235.50.18

Topinard, P.
A bibliography is in L'Anth., iv, 1893, p. 697, and separately on 2172.111.
1870. Rapport sur la population indigène de Biskra. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1870, pp. 548–555.) 4236.50.1870
1873. Anthropologie de l'Algérie. Instructions particulières. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1873, pp. 613–663.) 4236.50.1873
1874. De la race indigène ou berbère en Algérie. (Revue d'anth., série 1, iii, pp. 491–498.) 4239.50.1874
1876a. L'anthropologie. Paris. 2239.56
Same. 3e éd. 1879. 2236.69
Same. 4e éd. 1884.
Same. 5e éd. 1897.
Same. Übers. von R. Neuhass. 2te Ausg. Leipzig, 1888. 2235.100
1876b. Étude sur la taille. (Revue d'anth., série 1, v, pp. 34–83.) 4239.50.1876
1878. Anthropology. Translated by R. T. H. Bartley. London. 2236.64; 2236.65
1879. De la notion de race en anthropologie. (Revue d'anth., série 2, ii, pp. 589–660.) 4239.50.ser. 2, v. 2

Hosted by Google

Topinard, P. (Continued.)

1881. Les types indigènes de l'Algérie. [With a discussion.] (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1881, pp. 438–469.) 4236.50.1881

1882. De l'indice céphalique sur le crâne et sur le vivant d'après Broca. (Revue d'anth., série 2, v, pp. 98–102.) 4239.50.1882

1885. Éléments d'anthropologie générale. Paris. 6236.60

1886a. Mensuration des crânes de la caverne de Beaumes Chaudes. (Revue d'anth., série 3, i, pp. 193–203.) 4239.50.1886

1886b. Carte de la répartition de la couleur des yeux et des cheveux en France. Méthodes d'observation et mise en œuvre des documents. (Revue d'anth., série 3, i, pp. 577–624. Maps.) 4239.50.1886

1886c. Le principe des nationalités à propos de la péninsule des Balkans. (Revue d'anth., série 3, i, pp. 124–136.) 4239.50.1886

1887. Carte de la répartition de la couleur des yeux et des cheveux en France. Méthodes. (Revue d'anth., série 3, ii, pp. 1–7.) 4239.50.1887

1888a. See Sören-Hansen.

1888b. See Le Carguet.

1888c. Sur la conversion de l'indice céphalométrique en indice craniométrique. (Revue d'anth., série 3, iii, pp. 641–646.) 4239.50.1888

1889a. Carte de la couleur des yeux et des cheveux en France. (Revue d'anth., série 3, iv, pp. 513–530.) 4239.50.1889

1889b. Statistique de la couleur des yeux et des cheveux en France. (Compte-rendu de l'Ass. française pour l'avancement des sciences, Paris, partie 2, pp. 615–626. Maps.) 3919.55.1889, pt. 2

1889c. (With Arbo and Faye.) Sur la couleur des yeux et des cheveux en Norvège. (Revue d'anth., série 3, iv, pp. 293–305.) 4239.50.1889

1891a. L'homme dans la nature. Paris. (Bibl. sc. intern.) 2235.120

1891b. Sur l'indice nasale du vivant. (L'Anth., ii, pp. 273–282.) 4239.55.2

1892a. L'anthropologie du Bengale. (L'Anth., iii, pp. 282–316.) 4239.55.3

1892b. De la race en anthropologie. (Congrès int. d'anth., 11e session, Moscow, i, pp. 161–170.) 6235.20.sess.11,v.1

1893a. Sur la répartition de la couleur des yeux et des cheveux en France. Carte des cheveux rouges. (L'Anth., iv, pp. 579–591. Maps.) 4239.55.4

1893b. Quelques conclusions et applications de l'anthropologie. (L'Anth., iv, pp. 657–696.) 4239.55.4

Hosted by Google

Topinard, P. (Continued.)

1897. On the anthropology of Brittany. (Jour. Anth. inst., xxvii, pp. 96–103.) 6235.50.27

1898. Science and faith. Chicago.
Reprints of papers in the Monist, 1895–98 [Per. Room].

Tourtoulon, C. de.

1876. (With O. Bringuier.) Rapport sur la limite géographique de la langue d'oc et de la langue d'oil. (Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires, série 3, iii, pp. 545–605.) 6224.51, ser. 3, v. 3

1891. Des dialectes, de leur classification et de leur délimitation géographique. Paris.
Résumé in Revue mensuelle de l'École d'anth., i, 1891, pp. 218–220.

Tschouriloff, —

1875. De l'accroissement de la taille en France. (Jour. Soc. de stat., Paris, xvi, pp. 5–8.) Stat. Libr.

1876. Étude sur la dégénérescence physiologique des peuples civilisés. (Revue d'anth., série 1, v, pp. 605–664.) 4239.50.1876

Tschubinski, P.

1877. Малоруссы югозападнаго края. [Little Russians.] (Труды Этнограф. стат. экспедиціи, Спб., vii, 2. Petrohrad.)
See Majer, 1879b, and also Globus, xxxvii, p. 332 [6014.1.37].

1878. Kurze Charakteristik der Klein-Russen. (Russische Revue, St. Petersburg, xiii, pp. 361–378.) 7269.1.13

Tsountas, C.

1897. (With J. J. Manatt.) The Mycenaean age. Boston. F. A. Ref. 3.2

Tubino, F. M.

1876. Los aborígines ibéricos ó los Berberos en la peninsula. Madrid.

1877. Recherches d'anthropologie sociale. (Revue d'anth., série 1, vi, pp. 100–113.) 4239.50.1877

Tvaryanovitch, S.

1897. Матеріалы къ антропологіи армянъ. [On the anthropology of the Armenians.] Спб.

Tylor, E. B.

1881. Anthropology. London. B. H. Ref.422.4

1891. Same. New York.

Tyrol.

1894. Beiträge zur Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte von Tirol. Innsbruck. 2233.61

Hosted by Google

Uexkuel, A., Freiherr von.

1875. Bericht an den Coburger Lokalverein der Deutschen anthropologischen Gesellschaft pro 1875 (Coburg, 1876) [4th Memoir, p. 28]: Schädelmessungen, etc., im Coburger Fusilier-Bataillon.

Uhle, M.

1891. Das dänische Haus in Deutschland. (Verh. Berliner Ges. f. Anth., 1891, pp. 493–515.) 2222.51.23

Uhlitzsch, R.

1892. Anthropometrische Messungen und deren praktischer Wert. (Allgemeines statistisches Archiv, Tübingen, ii, pp. 419–451.)

Ujfalvy von Mezö-Kövesd, C. E. S. V.

1873. Les migrations des peuples et particulièrement celle des Touraniens. Paris. 3082.51

1878–80. Expédition scientifique française en Russie, en Sibérie et dans le Turkestan. Paris. 3 v. Atlas. 3061.10

Contents. — 1. Le Kohistan, le Ferghanah et Kouldja, avec un appendice sur la Kachgarie. — 2. Le Syr-Daria, etc. — 3. Les Bachkirs, etc.

Pp. 1–50 contain data on anthropology of western Asia.

1879. Les Galtchas et les Tadjiks. (Revue d'anth., série 2, ii, pp. 5–12.) 4239.50.1879

1880. Résultats anthropologiques d'un voyage en Asie centrale. Paris. (In his Expédition scientifique française en Russie, iii, 1–50.) 3061.10.3

1884a. Aus dem westlichen Himalaja. Erlebnisse und Forschungen. Leipzig. 3076.67

1884b. Les opinions récemment émises en Allemagne sur le berceau des Aryas. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1884, pp. 411–443.) 4236.50.1884

1887a. Quelques observations sur les Tadjiks des montagnes, appelés aussi Galtchas. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1887, pp. 15–43.) 4236.50.1887

1887b. Quelques observations sur les peuples du Dardistan. (L'Homme, Paris, 1887, pp. 161–170.)

1896a. Les Aryens au nord et au sud de l'Hindou-Kouch. Paris. Map. 6234.63

1896b. Quelques observations sur l'ouvrage des Aryens au nord et au sud de l'Hindou-Kouch. Paris. (Archivio per l'ant., xxvii, 1897, pp. 101–107.) 3820a.6.27

There is a reprint on 6234.63.

Undset, I.

1882. Das erste Auftreten des Eisens in Nord-Europa. Hamburg. 2222.50

Uebersetzt von J. Mestorf.

Hosted by Google

Undset, I. (Continued.)
1887–89. Le préhistorique scandinave: ses origines et son developpement. (Revue d'anth., série 3, ii, pp. 313–332; iv, pp. 700–709.) 4239.50.1887, 89
1891. Aus der jüngeren Eisenzeit in Norwegen, 800–1000 n. Chr. (Archiv f. Anth., xx, pp. 1–16.) 2230.104.20

Uvarof, Count A. S.
1875. **Изслѣдованія первобыти народовъ Россіи.** [Studies of the primitive peoples of Russia.] **Спб.**
Same. Translated. Étude sur les peuples primitifs de la Russie. Les Mériens. Trad. par F. Malaqué. Saint-Pétersbourg, 1875. 3061.9
1887a. Quelques observations sur les peuples du Dardistan. (L'Homme, Paris, 1887, pp. 161–170.)

Vámbéry, A.
1864. Travels in Central Asia. London. Pls. 5045.7
1882. Der Ursprung der Magyaren. Leipzig. 2824.66
1885. Das Türkenvolk in seinen ethnologischen und ethnographischen Beziehungen. Leipzig. 3081.18

Vandenhoven, H., pseud.
See Le Court.

Vanderkindere, L.
1872. Sur l'ethnologie de la Belgique. (Compte-rendu du Congrès international d'anth., 6e session, Bruxelles, 1872, pp. 569–574.) 6235.20.1872
1879. Enquête anthropologique sur la couleur des yeux et des cheveux en Belgique. (Bull. Soc. roy. belge de géog. Bruxelles, iii, pp. 409–449.) 6277.51.3

Vasconcellos-Abreu, G. de.
1878. Sobre a sede originaria da gente árica. Coimbra.

Velytchko, G.
1897. Carte ethnographique de la nation rutheno-ukraïnienne. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., sér. 4, viii, pp. 147–151. Map.) 4236.50.1897

Venn, J.
1888. Cambridge anthropometry. (Jour. Anth. inst., xviii, pp. 140–154.) 6235.50.18

Verneau, R.
1881a. Sur les Sémites aux îles Canaries. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1881, pp. 496–507.) 4236.50.1881
1881b. Sur les anciens habitants de la Isleta. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1881, pp. 737–746.) 4236.50.1881

Hosted by Google

Verneau, R. (Continued.)

1886. La race de Cro-Magnon. (Revue d'anth., série 3, i, pp. 10–24.) 4239.50.1886

1887. Rapport sur une mission scientifique dans l'archipel Canarien. (Archives des missions scientifiques, série 3, xiii, pp. 569–817. Pls.) 6224.51.sér. 3, v. 13

1890. Les races humaines. Paris. 2230a.100

1891. Cinq années de séjour aux îles Canaries. Paris. 3042.176

Villenoisy, F. de.

1894. Origine des premières races ariennes d'Europe. (Muséon, xiii, pp. 62, 77, 130–148. Louvain.) 6216.50.13

There is a reprint on 3822.208

Villermé, L. R.

1829. Mémoire sur la taille de l'homme en France (Ann. d'hygiène publique, i, pp. 351–401.)

1834. Sur la population de la Grande-Bretagne considérée principalement et comparativement dans les districts agricoles, dans les districts manufacturiers et dans les grandes villes. (Ann. d'hygiène publique, xii, pp. 217–271.)

1835. Nouveaux détails concernant l'influence du développement excessif des manufactures sur la population en l'Angleterre. (Ann. d'hygiène publique, xiii, pp. 344–353.)

1840a. Tableau de l'état physique et moral des ouvriers employés dans les manufactures de coton, de laine et de soie. Paris. 2 v. 3576.62

1840b. Tableau of the moral and physical state of operatives employed in the manufacture of cotton, wool and silk. London. 2 v.

1843. Considérations sur la taille et la santé des enfants employés dans les mines de houille de la Grande-Bretagne. (Ann. d'hygiène publique, xxx, pp. 28–43.)

Vinson, J.

1875–95. Le verbe basque [etc.]. (Revue de linguistique et de philologie comparée, vii, pp. 322–347; xxvii, pp. 95–110; xxviii, pp. 73–86, 97–112, 200–214.) 4957.50.7, 27, 28

On an Evs.

1882. Les Basques et les pays basque; mœurs, langue et histoire. Paris.

1883. Le folk-lore du Pays basque. Paris. (Les littératures populaires, 15.) 4670a.61

1891. Essai d'une bibliographie de la langue basque. Paris. 6163.53

Virchow, R.

1870. Die altnordischen Schädel zu Kopenhagen u. s. w. (Archiv f. Anth., iv, pp. 55–91.) 2230.104.4

Hosted by Google

Virchow, R. (Continued.)

1871a. Ueber italienische Craniologie und Ethnologie. (Verh. Berl. Ges. f. Anth., 1871–72, pp. 31–41.) 2222.51.4

1871b. Vergleichung finnischer und esthnischer Schädel mit alten Gräberschädeln des nordöstlichen Deutschlands. (Verh. Berl. Ges. f. Anth., 1871–72, pp. 74–84.) 2222.51.4

1872a. Ueber die Urbevölkerung Belgiens. (Verh. Berl. Ges. f. Anth., 1871–72, pp. 282–289.) 2222.51.4

1872b. Ueber westfälische Dolicho- und Brachycephalen-Schädel. (Verh. Berl. Ges. f. Anth., 1871–72, pp. 191–194.) 2222.51.4

1872c. Ueber die Methode der wissenschaftlichen Anthropologie: eine Antwort an Herrn de Quatrefages. (Zeits. f. Eth., iv, pp. 300–319.) 2222.51.4
Translation in Revue scientifique, xi, 1873, pp. 981–989 [5292.1.11].

1872d. Ueber die Race prussienne. (Quatrefages.) (Archiv f. Anth., v, pp. 529–537.) 2230.104.5

1873. Ueber alt- und neubelgische Schädel. (Archiv f. Anth., vi, pp. 85–118.) 2230.104.6

1874a. Ueber die Geschichte der Lappenfrage. (5te allg. Versammlung der Deut. Ges. f. Anth., 1874, pp. 61–63, 65–68.) 2230.104.1874 (Suppl.)

1874b. Ueber die Verbreitung brachycephaler Schädel in vorgeschichtlicher und geschichtlicher Zeit in Deutschland. (*Ibid.*, 1874, pp. 11–20.) 2230.104.1874 (Suppl.)

1874c. Die Urbevölkerung Europa's. (Samml. gemeinverst. wiss. Vorträge, Serie ix, Heft 193, pp. 1–48.) 5914.50.19

1875a. Die physischen Eigenschaften der Lappen. (Verh. der Berl. Ges. f. Anth., 1875, pp. 31–39.) 2222.51.7

1875b. Ueber einige Merkmale niederer Menschenrassen am Schädel. (Abh. der Kön. Akad. der Wiss., Berlin, Aus dem Jahre 1875, Phys. Kl., Abth. 2, pp. 1–130. Pls.) 3322.2.1875

1876a. Beiträge zur physischen Anthropologie der Deutschen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Friesen. (Abh. der Kön. Akad. der Wiss., Berlin, aus dem Jahre 1876, pp. 1–388.) 3322.2.1876

1876b. Berichterstattung über die statistischen Erhebungen bezüglich der Farbe der Augen, der Haare und der Haut. (Corr.-Blatt, 1876, pp. 91–111.) 2230.104.9
Bericht Versammlung, Jena. Consult Revue d'anth., série 1, v, pp. 152–160. Contains an interesting discussion of the relations of the Finns to the Germans.

Hosted by Google

Virchow, R. (Continued.)

1876c. Sur la race brune et la race blonde en Allemagne. (Compte-rendu, Congrès int. d'anth., 8e session, 1876, Budapest, i, pp. 577–586.) 6235.20.1876,v.1

1877. Schädeln aus einer Krypte in Leubingen im nördlichen Thüringen. (Verh. der Berl. Ges. f. Anth., 1877, pp. 327–330.) 2222.51.9

1878a. Livländischer Schädel. (Verh. der Berl. Ges. f. Anth., 1878, pp. 141–155.) 2222.51.10

1878b. Adress. (Corr.-Blatt, Sept., 1878, pp. 100–111.) 2230.104.11
On the origin of the Germans and their relation to the Friesians and Finns.

1878c. Die slavischen Funde in den östlichen Theilen von Deutschland. (Corr.-Blatt, Oct., 1878, pp. 127–137.) 2230.104.11

1880a. Der Spreewald in die Lausitz. (Zeits. f. Eth., xii, pp. 222–236. Map.) 2222.51.12

1880b. Alte Berliner Schädel. (Verh. der Berl. Ges. f. Anth., 1880, pp. 229–236.) 2222.51.12

1882. Alttrojanische Gräber und Schädel. (Abh. der Kön. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, 1882.) 2961.61; 3342.50 (1882)

1883a. Das Gräberfeld von Koban, im Lande der Osseten, Kaukasus. Berlin. Text. Atlas. *3060.12

1883b. Adress. (Corr.-Blatt, 1883, pp. 142–144.) 2230.104.15

1884. Die Rasse von La Tène. (Verh. der Berl. Ges. f. Anth., 1884, pp. 168–183.) 2222.51.16

1885. Die Verbreitung des blonden und des brünetten Typus in Mitteleuropa. (Sitzungsberichte der Kön. preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, Jahrg. 1885, Halbb. i, pp. 39–47.) 3334.2.1885.1

1886a. Anthropologie der Bulgaren. (Zeits. für Eth., xviii, pp. 112–118.) 2222.51.18

1886b. Gesammtbericht . . . über die Farbe der Haut, der Haare und der Augen der Schulkinder in Deutschland. (Archiv f. Anth., xvi, pp. 275–475. Maps.) 2230.104.16
Résumé in Rev. d'anth., série 3, i, pp. 698–706.

1888. Anthropologie Aegyptens. (Corr.-Blatt, xix pp. 105–112.) 2230.104.18

1889. Ueber den Transformismus. (Archiv f. Anth., xviii, pp. 1–14.) 2230.104.18

1891. Die altpreussische Bevölkerung, namentlich Letten und Litauer, sowie deren Haüser. (Verh. der Berl. Ges. f. Anth., 1891, pp. 767–806.) 2222.51.23

1893. Ueber griechische Schädel aus alter und neuer Zeit u. s. w. (Sitzungsb. Kön.

Hosted by Google

Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Jahrg. 1893, pp. 677–700.) 3334.2.1893

Virchow, R. (Continued.)

1894. Kelt oder Celt? (Verh. der Berl. Ges. f. Anth., xxvi, pp. 351–354.) 2222.51.26

1895a. Ueber die culturgeschichtliche Stellung der Kaukasus unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der ornamentirten Bronzegürtel aus transkaukasischen Gräbern. (Abh. Kön. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, 1895, pp. 1–66. Tafeln.) 3322.2.1895

1895b. Die Celtenfrage in Deutschland. (Corr.-Blatt, xxvi, pp. 130–133.) 2230.104.26

1896. Rassenbildung und Erblichkeit. Festschrift für A. Bastian zu seinem 70. Geburtstage. Berlin. 3822.86

Vlach, J. E.

1879. Die ethnographischen Verhältnisse Südrusslands. (Mitt. Geog. Ges., Wien, xxii, pp. 449–462, 505–517, 553–568.)

1883. Die Čecho-Slaven. Wien. 2814.58

Vogt, C. C.

1863. Vorlesungen über den Menschen. Giessen. 2 v. 5886.20

1864. Same. Lectures on man. (Publications of the Anthropological society of London.) 6235.4

1865. Same. Leçons sur l'homme. Trad. Paris. 3762.24

Vogüé, E. M. M., vicomte de.

1892. Notes sur les Bas-Vivarais. [Ardèche.] (Revue des deux mondes, pér. 3, cxiii, pp. 448–465, 921–936.) Per. Room

Vorob'ef, V. V.

1898. Матеріалы къ антропологіи великорусскаго населенія нѣкоторыхъ уѣздовъ Рязанской губерніи. [Materials on the physical anthropology of the Great Russians in the government of Riazan.] Москва. 3820.42

Vram, U. G.

1896. Contributo allo studio della craniologia dei popoli slavi. (Atti Soc. romana di antrop., iv, fasc. 1, pp. 79–89.) 3822.90.4
There is a reprint on 3822.185.

Vyschogrod, —

1895. Матеріалы для антропологіи кабардинскаго народа (Адыге). [On the anthropology of the Kabardians. With bibliography.] (Имп. военно-медицинской академіи, Спб., Серія докторскихъ диссертацій, 1894, 95, No. 35, pp. 1–94.) 3822.130

Waeber, A.

Sprachkarte der Alpen. (Jahrbuch des

Hosted by Google

Schweizerischen Alpen-Klub, xiv, Tafel 4.)

Waeber, O.

1879. Beiträge zur Anthropologie der Letten. Dorpat. 3822.73

Waitz, T.

1859–72. Anthropologie der Naturvölker. Leipzig. 6 v. Maps. 6235.9

Vol. 5, part 2, and vol. 6 by G. Gerland.

1863. Introduction to anthropology. London. 6235.3

Translation by J. F. Collingwood of the first volume of the preceding work. In translations of the Anthropological society, London.

Walckenaer, C. A., baron.

1839. La géographie ancienne des Gaules. Paris. 3 v. Atlas. 2633.2=4190.8

Waldhauer, F.

1879. Zur Anthropologie der Liven. Dorpat. 3822.71

Webster, W.

1875. The Basque and the Kelt. (Jour. Anth. inst. v, pp. 5–29.) 6235.50.5

1879. Basque legends. 2d ed. London. 2663.70

First edition, 1877, on 2674.60.

1891. The Celt-Iberians. (Academy, London, xl, pp. 268–269.) Per. Room

Weinhold, K.

1887. Die Verbreitung und die Herkunft der Deutschen in Schlesien. (Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, ii, Heft 3.) 6284.8.2

Weisbach, A.

1864–7. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Schädelformen österreichischer Völker. Abth. 3, 4. (Mediz. Jahrbücher der Ges. der Ärzte in Wien, Jahrgang 1864, pp. 119–154; 1867, pp. 1–120.) 3822.146

1867a. Körpermessungen an Individuen verschiedener Menschenracen vorgenommen durch K. Scherzer und E. Schwarz. (Reise der Fregatte Novara, Anthropologischer Theil, Abth. 2, Wien.) 5810.34.2

1867b. Vier Schädel aus alten Grabstätten in Böhmen. (Archiv f. Anth., ii, pp. 285–305.) 2230.104.2

1868. Der deutsche Weiberschädel. (Archiv f. Anth., ii, pp. 59–85.) 2230.104.3

1869. Die Schädelform der Rumänen. Wien.

1873. Die Schädelform der Türken. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, iii, pp. 185–245.) 6230a.14.3

There is a reprint on 3822.145.

1874. Bemerkungen über Slavenschädel. (Zeits. f. Eth., vi, pp. 306–316.) 2222.51.6

Hosted by Google

Weisbach, A. (Continued.)

1877. Körpermessungen verschiedener Menschenrassen. (Ergänzungsband Zeits. f. Eth., Berlin.) 2222.60.1877
Résumé in Rev. d'anth., série 2, iv, 1881, pp. 488–501.

1882. Die Schädelform der Griechen. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xi, pp. 72–97.) 6230a.14.11

1884. Die Serbokroaten der adriatischen Küstenländer. (Zeits. f. Eth., 1884, Supplement.) 2222.60.1884

1889a. Die Zigeuner. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xix, pp. 107–117.) 6230a.14.19
A separate reprint is on 6290a.3.

1889b. Die Herzegoviner verglichen mit Čechen und Deutschen aus Mähren, nach Major Himmel's Messungen. (Mitt. der Anth. Ges., Suppl. 1, Wien.) 3820a.24
There is a reprint on 3820a.24.

1892. Die Deutschen Niederösterreichs. (Mitt. des K. u. k. Militär-Sanitäts-Comités, Wien, xi.) 3822.144

1894. Die Oberösterreicher. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xxiv, pp. 232–246.) 6230a.14.24

1895a. Die Bosnier. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xxv, pp. 206–239.) 6230a.14.25

1895b. Die Salzburger. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xxv, pp. 69–84.) 6230a.14.25

1897a. Altbosnische Schädel. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xxvii, pp. 80–85.) 6230a.14.27

1897b. Prähistorische Schädel vom Glasinac (Bosnien). (Wiss. Mitt. aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina, Wien, v, pp. 562–576.) 4811.13.5
There is a reprint on 3820a.32.

1898. Die Deutschen Steiermarks. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xxviii, pp. 195–213.) Maps. 6230a.14.28

Weissenberg, S.

1892. Ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie der Turkvölker. Baschkiren und Meschtscherjaken. (Zeits. f. Eth., xxiv, pp. 181–235.) 2222.51.24

1895. Die südrussischen Juden. (Archiv f. Anth., xxiii, pp. 347–423, 531–579.) 2230.104.23

1897a. Объ антропологическомъ типѣ евреевъ. [On the type of the Jews.] (**Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 90, Труды Ант. отд.,** xviii, cols. 491–493, **Москва.**) 3820a.19.18

1897b. Ueber die verschiedenen Gesichtsmaasse und Gesichtsindices, ihre Eintheilung und Brauchbarkeit. (Zeits. f. Eth., xxix, pp. 41–58.) 2222.51.29

Welcker, H.

1866. Kraniologische Mittheilungen. (Archiv f. Anth., i, pp. 89–160.) 2230.104.1

Hosted by Google

Welcker, H. (Continued.)
1886. Die Capacität und die drei Hauptdurchmesser der Schädelkapsel. (Archiv f. Anth., xvi, pp. 1–159.) 2230.104.16

West, G. M.
1894a. Anthropometrische Untersuchungen über die Schulkinder in Worcester, Mass. (Archiv f. Anth., xxii, pp. 35–48.) 2230.104.22
Résumé in Science, xxi, pp. 2–4.
1894b. The anthropometry of American school children. (Mem. Int. cong. of anth., Chicago, pp. 50–58.) 2235.128
1896. Observations on the relation of physical development to intellectual ability, made on the school children of Toronto. (Science, N. S., iv, pp. 156–159.) Per Room

White, A. S.
1886. The Balkan states. (Scottish geog. magazine, ii, pp. 657–676. Maps.) 6272.70.2

Wiberg, C. E.
1867. Die Einfluss der klassischen Völker auf den Norden durch den Handelsverkehr. Übers. aus dem Schwed. von J. Mestorf. Hamburg.

Wieser, F. R. von.
1894. Das Grabfeld von Welzelach. (Beiträge zur Anth., Eth., und Urg. von Tirol, pp. 261–277. Tafeln.) 2233.61

Wietersheim, C. A. W. E. von.
1880–81. Geschichte der Völkerwanderung. 2te umgearb. Aufl. Leipzig. 2 v. Map. 2301.54

Wilde, Sir W. R. W.
1844. Lecture on the ethnology of the ancient Irish. (Dublin literary journal.)
1849. The beauties of the Boyne and Blackwater. Dublin.
1864. Ireland, past and present, the land and the people: a lecture. Dublin.

Wilser, L.
1882. [Zur Keltenfrage.] (Corr.-Blatt, xiii, pp. 171–173.) 2230.104.14
1885. Die Herkunft der Deutschen. Karlsruhe. 2833.60
1890. Anthropologie und Geschichte. (Ausland, lxiii, pp. 913–918, 928–934.) 5290.50.63
1891. Die Ostgermanen. (Ausland, lxiv, pp. 855–858.) 5290.50.64
1892a. Badische Schädel. (Archiv f. Anth., xxi, pp. 435–445.) 2230.104.21
1892b. Die Bevölkerung von Böhmen in vorgeschichtlicher u. frühgeschichtlicher Zeit. (Globus, lxii, pp. 369–371.) 6914.1.62
1898. Menschenrassen und Weltgeschichte. (Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, xiii, pp. 1–8.)

Hosted by Google

Wilson, Sir D.
1851. The archaeology and prehistoric annals of Scotland. Edinburgh. 2474.17
1862. Prehistoric man. Cambridge. 2 v. 2236.15
1876. Same. 3d ed. London. 2 v. B. H. Ref.421.2

Windisch, E.
1888. Keltische Sprache. (Gröber, Grundriss der romanischen Philologie, i, pp. 283–312.) 4681.51.1

Winkler, J.
1891. Friesland, Friesen und friesische Sprache in den Niederlanden. (Globus, lx, pp. 84–90. Map.) 6914.1.60
1894. Germaansche Plaatsnamen in Frankrijk. Gent.

Witt, H.
1879. Die Schädelform der Esten. Dorpat. 3822.74

Witte, H.
1894. Das deutsche Sprachgebiet Lothringens und seine Wandelungen. (Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, viii, Nr. 6.) 6284.8.8

Wolf, G.
1883. Die Juden. Wien. 2814.57

Wolzogen, H. P. von.
1875. Der Ursitz der Indogermanen. (Zeits. f. Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft, viii, pp. 1–14.) 5225.50.8
See also review of Pauli's Benennung des Löwen, in same, viii, pp. 206–215.

Worsaae, J. J. A.
1844. Dänemarks Vorzeit durch Alterthümer und Grabhügel beleuchtet. Aus dem Dänischen übers. von N. Bertelsen. Kopenhagen. 4233.3
1847. Zur Alterthumskunde des Nordens. Leipzig. 4260.10
1849. Primeval antiquities of Denmark. Translated by W. J. Thoms. London. 2832.1
1852. Minder om de Danske og Nordmände i England, Skotland og Irland. Kjøbenhavn.
Same. An account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland and Ireland. London, 1852. 4517.120
1859. Nordiske Oldsager i det Kongelige Museum i Kjøbenhavn. Kjøbenhavn.
1878. Die Vorgeschichte des Nordens. Übert. von J. Mestorf. Hamburg.
1882. The industrial arts of Denmark from the earliest times to the Danish conquest of England. Trans. by M. E. Gooday. London. Map. 4026.47=4026.88

U of M

Hosted by Google

Worsaae, J. J. A. (Continued.)
1886. The pre-history of the North based on contemporary memorials. Translated by H. F. Morland Simpson. Map. London. 2836.23

Wright, T.
1875. The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon. A history of the early inhabitants of Britain. 3d ed. Phila. 2419.52
The first edition appeared in 1861.

Wright, W.
1884. The empire of the Hittites. N. Y. 3071.60

Wrzesniowski, A.
1885. Berichte aus der polnischen Litteratur über Anthropologie, Archäologie und Ethnographie, 1880–82. (Archiv f. Anth., xv, Suppl., 152–163.) 2230.104.15 (Suppl.)

Xenopol, A. D.
1895. La langue roumaine en péril. (Revue de géog., Paris, xxxvii, pp. 321–329.) 6263.69.37

Yantchuk, N. A.
1890a. Къ вопросу объ антропологическомъ типѣ литовцевъ. [Anthropological characteristics of the Lithuanians.] (Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . томъ 68, Труды Ант. отд., xii, Днев. 1890, cols. 201–211, Москва.) 3820a.18
1890b. Нѣкоторыя данныя къ вопросу объ антропологическомъ типѣ бѣлоруссовъ. [On the physical anthropology of the White Russians.] (Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 68, Труды Ант. отд., xii, Днев. 1890, col. 66–74, Москва.) 3820a.18
1897. Нѣсколько новыхъ свѣдѣній о Литовскихъ татарахъ. [The Tartars of Lithuania.] (Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 90, Труды Ант. отд., xviii, cols. 514–521, Москва.) 3820a.19.18

Yavorski, I. L.
1897. Антропологическій очеркъ туркменъ. [Anthropology of the Turkomans. With bibliography.] (Труды ант. общ. при Имп. военно-мед. акад., Спб., ii, pp. 145–207.) 3822.127.2

Zaborowski, S.
1878. L'homme préhistorique. Paris.
1881. Sur seize crânes d'un tombeau grec d'Asie Mineure. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1881, pp. 234–238.) 4236.50.1881

Hosted by Google

Zaborowski, S. (Continued.)
1892a. Disparités et avenir des races humaines. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1892, pp. 617–665.) 4236.50.1892
1892b. Les chemins de fer et l'accroissement de la taille. (Revue scientifique, l, pp. 302–306.) 5292.1.50
1894. Sur dix crânes de Rochefort. Les blonds et les Proto-Caucasiens. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1894, pp. 28–65.) 4236.50.1894
1895–6. Du Dniestre à la Caspienne. Esquisse palethnologique. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., 1895, pp. 116–138, 297–323; 1896, pp. 81–117.) 4236.50.1895–6
1897. Les races de l'Italie. Paris.
1898. Les Aryens. Recherches sur les origines; État de la question de langue et de race. (Revue mens. de l'École d'anth., viii, pp. 37–63.) 2231.105.8

Zakrzewski, Adam.
1887. Z Puszczy zielonej. Materyjały do etnografii Polskiej. [The Green Forest. On the ethnography of Poland.] (Wisła, Warsaw, i, pp. 73–78, 105–111, 149–156; ii, pp. 589–603.) 3822.136
1888. Nasz obszar etnograficzny. [Our ethnographic territory.] (Wisła, Warsaw, ii, pp. 186–191.)
1889. Podlasie. [Podlachia.] (Wisła, Warsaw, iii, pp. 309–328. Maps.)
1891. Wzrost w królestwie Polskiem. Przyczynek do charakterystyki fizycznej Polaków. [Stature in Poland.] [Zbiór wiad. do antrop. kraj., Kraków, xv, dział 2, pp. 1–39.) Maps. 3822.122
1892. Nabliższe zadania antropologji i etnografji polskiej. [The most urgent problems in Polish anthropology and ethnology.] (Wisła, Warsaw, vi, pp. 255–259.)
1895. Ludność miasta Warszawy. [Physical characteristics of the population of Warsaw.] (Mater. ant.-arch., Akad. umiej., Kraków, i, dział 1, pp. 1–38. Maps.) 3824.42

Zampa, R.
1881. La demografia italiana studiata più specialmente in riguardo all' azione dei monti e delle pianure sulla vita dell' uomo. Bologna. Atlas. 3764.85
1886a. Vergleichende anthropologische Ethnographie von Apulien. (Zeits. für Eth., xviii, pp. 167–193, 201–232.) 2222.51.18
1886b. Anthropologie illyrienne. (Revue d'anth., série 3, i, pp. 625–647.) 4239.50.1886
1888. Il tipo umbro. (Archivio per l'ant., xviii, pp. 175–197.) 3820a.6.18

Hosted by Google

Zampa, R. (Continued.)

1889. Le attinenze etniche degli Umbri. (Mem. dell' Accademia pontificia de' nuovi Lincei, Roma, v, pp. 111–130.) 3303.61.5

1890. Di due teschi italiani preistorici. (Mem. dell' Accad. pontificia de' nuovi Lincei, Roma, vi, pp. 25–48.) 3303.61.6

1891a. Crania Italica vetera. (Mem. dell' Accademia pontificia de' nuovi Lincei, Roma, vii, pp. 1–79.) 3303.61.7

Full references in prehistoric archaeology.

1891b. Sulla etnografia dell' Italia. (Atti dell' Accad. pontificia de' nuovi Lincei, xliv, pp. 173–180.) 3303.60.44

1892. Les Gaulois d'Italie. Ethnographie de la Haute Italie. (Mem. dell' Accad. pontificia de' nuovi Lincei, Roma, viii, pp. 241–316.) 3303.61.8

To be continued. Résumé in Archivio per l'ant., xxiv, 1894, pp. 265 seq.

Zanardelli, T.

1889–90. L'Étrusque, l'Ombrien et l'Osque dans leurs rapports avec l'Italien. (Bull. Soc. d'anth., Bruxelles, viii, pp. 192–229.) 4237.55.8

Zannetti, A.

There is a bibliography in Archivio per l'ant., xiv, p. 146.

1871. Studj sui cranj etruschi. (Archivio per l'ant., i, pp. 166–191. Pls.) 3820a.6.1

1876. See Mantegazza.

1878. Note antropologiche sulla Sardegna. Parte II. I Sardi moderni. (Archivio per l'ant., viii, pp. 51–107.) 3820a.6.8

Zannoni, A.

1876–84. Gli scavi della certosa di Bologna. Bologna. 2 v. Pls. ***Cab.27.11.1

Zapf, L.

1889. Ethnographische Karte des nordöstlichen Oberfrankens. (Beiträge zur Anth., Bay., viii, pp. 147–161.) 3820a.5.8

Zemmrich, J.

1891. Das deutsche Element in der Bevölkerung der französischen Schweiz. (Deut. Rundschau für Geog. und Stat., xiii, pp. 337–343.) 6275.60.13

1894a. Deutsche und Romanen in Tirol 1880 bis 1890. (Globus, lxvi, pp. 7–10. Map.) 6914.1.66

1894b. Verbreitung und Bewegung der deutschen in der französischen Schweiz. (Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, viii, Nr. 5.) 6284.8.8

Zeuss, J. K.

1837. Die Deutschen und die Nachbarstämme. München. 4228.13

Hosted by Google

Zograf, N. Yu.

1890a. **Распредѣленіе высокаго роста среди великорусскаго населеніи губерній Владимірской, Костромской, Ярославской, . . .** [Stature in Central Russia . . .] (**Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 68, Труды Ант. отд.,** xii. **Днев.** 1890, cols. 9–17, **Москва.**) Maps. 3820a.18

1890b. **Къ вопросу о пользованіи фотографическими снимками для антропометрическихъ цѣлей.** [The application of photography to anthropometry.] (**Днев. ант. отд., Имп. общ. люб. ест., ант. и этн.,** xii, cols. 391–400, **Москва.**) 3820a.18

1892a. **Антропометрическія изслѣдованія мужскаго великорусскаго населенія Владимірской, Ярославской и Костромской губерній.** [Anthropometric investigations of the Great Russian male population in the governments of Wladimir, Jaroslav and Kostroma.] (**Изв. Имп. общ. люб. ест. . . . томъ 76, Труды Ант. отд.,** xv, **Москва.**) Pls. [Maps. 3820a.19.15

Résumé in Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xxiii, 1893, p. 184; Globus, lxii, 1892, p. 337; L'Anth., iv, 1893, p. 43.

1892b. Les peuples de la Russie. Trad. par Tastevin. Moscow.

1893a. Les types anthropologiques des Grands-Russes des governements du centre de la Russie. (Congrès int. d'anth., 11e session, Moscow, ii, pp. 1–12.) 6235.20.sess.11,v.2

1893b. Note sur les méthodes d'anthropométrie sur le vivant pratiquées en Russie. (Congrès int. d'anth., 11e session, Moscow, ii, pp. 13–24.) 6235.20.sess.11,v.2

1896. Ueber altrussische Schädel aus dem Kreml (Burg) von Moskau. (Archiv f. Anth., xxiv, pp. 41–63.) 2233.104.24

Zuckerkandl, E.

1883. Beiträge zur Craniologie der Deutschen in Oesterreich. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xiii, pp. 89–118.) 6230a.14.13

1884. Craniologische Untersuchungen in Tirol und Inner Oesterreich. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Wien, xiv, pp. 117–128.) 6230a.14.14

1889. Ueber die physische Beschaffenheit der inneroesterreichischen Alpenbevölkerung. (Mitt. Anth. Ges., Sitz.-bericht. Wien, xix, pp. 125–130.) 6230a.14.19

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

INDEX.

This index is based rather on the contents of the works cited, than on the apparent significance of the titles. For it, as thus conceived, and also for its correctness, the author alone is responsible. W. Z. R.

AFRICA.
1853. Carette (migrations).
1854. Faidherbe (Berbers and Arabs).
1868. Gillebert d'Hercourt (Algeria).
1870. Topinard (Biskra).
1872. Duhousset (Kabyles).
1873. Topinard (Algeria).
1874. Topinard (Algeria, Berbers).
1876. Broca (blonde, Vandals).
1876. Tissot (Morocco).
1881. Topinard (Algeria).
1882. Sabatier (Berbers).
1883. Sabatier (Kabyles.)
1884. Amat (Algeria).
1884. Sabatier (North Africa).
1887. Collignon (Tunis, archaeology).
1888. Bertholon (Tunis, culture).
1888. Borsari (Tripoli).
1888. Collignon (Tunis, color).
1888. Paulitschke (Somâl, Galla, Harari).
1888–9. Quedenfeldt (Morocco, Berbers).
1889. Bertholon (Tunis, anthropology).
1889. Harris (Morocco).
1889. Hovelacque (negroes).
1890. Bertholon (Tunis, Phœnician crania).
1891. Bertholon (Khoumirie).
1893–6. Paulitschke (north-east Africa).
1894. Bertholon (Phœnicians).
1894. Gabelentz (Berber and Basque).
1895. Bertholon (Neanderthal type).
1896. Bertholon (Tunis).
1896. Collignon (Senegal, Moors).
1897. Bertholon (Island of Gerba).
1897. Harris (Morocco, Berbers).
1897. Sergi (Hamites).
1897–8. Bertholon

ALBANIA.
See also Balkan States; Greece.
1896. Glueck.
1897. Glueck.

ALGERIA. See Africa.

ALSACE-LORRAINE.
1862. Godron.
1865. Faudel.
1881. Collignon.
1881–2. Collignon.
1886. Collignon.
1889. Barthélemy.
1889. Bleicher.
1890. Auerbach.
1897. Schwalbe.
1898. Blind.
1898. Brandt.

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY. GENERAL WORKS.
See also Europe, Races of.
1793–1828. Blumenbach.
1813. Prichard.

Hosted by Google

1824. Baer.
1827. Edwards.
1837–47. Prichard.
1841. Edwards.
1841–51. Prichard.
1845. Prichard.
1848. Pickering.
1850. Knox.
1850. Pickering.
1854. Nott with Gliddon.
1859. Latham.
1859–72. Waitz.
1863. Huxley.
1863. Latham.
1863. Vogt.
1864. Retzius.
1865. Blumenbach.
1866. Welcker.
1867. Davis.
1870. Huxley.
1871. Geiger.
1872. Steur.
1876. Topinard.
1876. Virchow.
1877. Geikie.
1877. Quatrefages.
1877. Weisbach.
1878–94. Réclus.
1879. Mueller.
1880. Peschel.
1881. Tylor.
1882. Hovelacque.
1882. Quatrefages with Hamy.
1882–91. Ratzel.
1883–94. Réclus.
1884–9. Bertillon, A.
1884. Quatrefages.
1885. Peschel.
1885. Topinard.
1886–7. Ranke.
1887. Hovelacque with Hervé.
1887–8. Ratzel.
1889. Achelis.
1889. Niederle.
1889. Quatrefages.
1890. Brinton.
1890. Verneau.
1890. Wilser.
1891. Flower.
1891. Topinard.
1892. Gerland.
1893. Topinard.
1894. Geikie.
1894. Peschel.
1894–5. Ratzel.
1896. Achelis.
1896. Keane.
1896. Ratzel.
1896. Ripley.
1897. Huxley.
1897. Krzywicki.

ANTHROPOMETRY, DEVELOPMENTAL. BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ETC.
1845. Schultz.
1863. Boudin.
1865. Boudin.
1867. Weisbach.
1870–1. Quetelet.
1875. Galton.
1876. Pagliani.
1877. Bowditch.
1877. Weisbach.
1877–8. Pagliani.

Hosted by Google

1879. Bowditch.
1879. Lombroso.
1881. Bowditch.
1882. Daffner.
1882. Riccardi.
1883. Brit. ass. adv. sc. (Anthropometric com.)
1883. Ranke.
1884. Daffner.
1884. Ranke.
1885. Daffner.
1885. Galton.
1885–6. Riccardi.
1888. Venn.
1891. Boas.
1891. Bowditch.
1892. Boas.
1892. Lombroso
1892. Schmidt, E.
1893. Porter.
1894. Hartwell.
1894. Porter.
1894. West.
1895. Dwight.
1896. Boas.
1896. Marina.
1896. Matiegka.
1896. West.
1897. Daffner.
1897. Livi.
1897. Ranke.
1898. Burk.

AQUITAINE.
See also Basques; Cro-Magnon; France.
1875. Lartet with Christy.
1884. Castaing.
1895. Collignon.
1896. Collignon.

ARABIA AND ARABS.
See also Africa; Asia; Asia Minor; Semites.
1865. Palgrave.
1883. Elisyeef.

ARCHAEOLOGY, PREHISTORIC.
See also the various countries, and also Hallstatt; Lake dwellings.
1861. Diefenbach.
1861. Morlot.
1870. Hamy.
1871. Mueller, A.
1874. Lenormant.
1874. Geikie.
1877. Caspari.
1878. Zaborowski.
1879. Joly.
1880. Baye.
1880. Hildebrand.
1881. Beck.
1881. Nadaillac.
1882. Undset.
1883. Joly.
1883. Mortillet.
1884. Mueller, S. O.
1884. Penck.
1884. Quatrefages.
1886. Mueller, S. O.
1888. Salmon.
1889. Reinach.
1891. Radimsky.
1892. Hoernes.
1893. Martin, F. R.
1893. Niederle.
1893. Penka.
1894–6. Reinach.

Hosted by Google

1896. Margerie (bibliography).
1896. Ranke.
1897. Munro.
1897. Penka.
1898. Hoernes.

ARMENIANS. See Asia Minor.

ARYANS.

1847–62. Lassen.
1848. Omalius d'Halloy.
1859–63. Pictet.
1862. Latham.
1864. Aryans.
1865. Omalius d'Halloy.
1869. Benfey.
1869–72. Spiegel.
1870. Hehn.
1871. Cuno.
1871. Geiger.
1871–3. Spiegel.
1872. Hoefer.
1872. Mueller.
1873. Hehn.
1875. Benfey.
1875. Jolly.
1875. Wolzogen.
1878. Geiger.
1878. Poesche.
1878. Schrader.
1878. Vasconcellos-Abreu.
1878. Martin.
1879. Mortillet.
1880. Arcelin.
1880. Geiger.
1880. Harlez.
1880. Schneider.
1881. Fligier.
1881. Rájendralálá Mitra.
1881. Tomaschek.
1881. Gheyn.
1882. Gheyn.
1883. Cruel.
1883. Loeher.
1883. Penka.
1883. Schrader.
1883. Tomaschek.
1884. Brugmann.
1884. Brunnhofer.
1884. Geiger.
1884. Gibb.
1884. Mantegazza.
1884. Ujfalvy.
1885. Bradke.
1885. Hehn.
1885–7. Sayce.
1885. Gheyn.
1885. Wilser.
1886. Evans, E. P.
1886. Fressl.
1886. Penka.
1886. Pictet.
1886. Schrader, O.
1887. Mueller, F. Max.
1887. Sayce.
1887. Schrader, O.
1887. Spiegel.
1887. Taylor.
1888. Bradke.
1888. Mueller, F. Max.
1888. Penka.
1888. Sayce.
1888. Taylor.
1889. Brunet y Bellet.

Hosted by Google

1889. Brunnhofer.
1889. Hale.
1889. Lapouge.
1889. Kendall.
1889. Sayce.
1889. Schmidt, J.
1889. Taylor.
1890. Bradke.
1890. Huxley.
1890. Mueller, F. Max.
1890. Schrader, O.
1890. Schmidt, J.
1890. Taylor.
1891. Andrian-Werburg.
1891. Mueller, F. Max.
1891. Nicolucci.
1891. Penka.
1892. Hirt.
1892. Kollmann.
1892. Reinach.
1893. Reinach.
1894. Reinach with Bertrand.
1894. Villenoisy.
1894. Zaborowski.
1896. Evans, A. J.
1896. Sergi.
1896. Ujfalvy.
1897. Sergi.
1898. Sergi.
1898. Wilser.
1898. Zaborowski.

ASIA.
See also Caucasus; India; Persia; Russia; Turkestan.
1857. Castrén.
1864. Vámbéry.
1873. Ujfalvy.
1878-80. Ujfalvy.
1879. Ujfalvy (Galtchas with Tadjiks).
1881. Tomaschek (ethnology).
1883. Chantre.
1884. Gheyn (language).
1884. Ujfalvy (western Himalayas).
1887. Ujfalvy (Galtchas with Tadjiks).
1887. Ujfalvy (Dardistan).
1893. Chantre (nomenclature).
1893. Ivanovski (Mongols).
1895. Brinton (ethnology).
1895. Chantre.
1896. Ivanovski (Mongols).
1896. Ujfalvy (Hindou-Kouch).
1897. Yavorski (Turcomans).

ASIA MINOR.
See also Caucasus; Russia; Turks.
1873. Langhans (Palestine).
1880. Schliemann (Ilios).
1881. Schliemann (Ilios).
1884. Schliemann (Troja).
1886. Wright (Hittites).
1888. Sayce (Palestine).
1890-1. Elisyeef (anthropology).
1890. Nasonof (Kurds).
1890. Ramsay (geography).
1891. Luschan (Lycians).
1891. Neophytos (Greeks).
1891. Sayce (Old Testament races).
1894. Cara. (Hittites).
1896. Chantre (Cappadocia).
1897. Tvaryanovitch (anthropology, Armenians).

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.
See also Bohemia; Hallstatt; Hungary; Moravia; Ruthenians (under Russia); Salzburg; Servia; Tyrol.
1861. Beddoe (color).

Hosted by Google

1864. Petermann (ethnology).
1867-7. Weisbach (crania).
1868. Bergmann (Vorarlberg).
1870. Andree (Galicia, Russians).
1875. Sasinek (Slovaks).
1876. Golovatski (Ruthenians).
1877. Koroesi (color).
1877-85. Majer with Kopernicki (Galicia).
1880. Deschmann with Hochstetter (archaeology).
1881. Goehlert (stature).
1881. Šuman (Slovenes).
1881. Starè (Croatians).
1882. Egger (Tyrol, Vorarlberg).
1883. Hochstetter (archaeology).
1883. Kopernicki (crania).
1883. Zuckerkandl (crania).
1884. Schimmer (color).
1884. Zuckerkandl (Tyrol).
1884. Weisbach (Serbo-Croats).
1885. Czoernig (ethnology).
1887. Chavanne (atlas).
1887. Gheyn (Danubian population).
1887. Kopernicki (crania, Cracow).
1888. Himmel (Bukowina).
1888. Hoernes (paleoethnology).
1888. Kuun (Transylvania).
1889. Hoernes (Hallstatt).
1889. Weisbach (Herzegovinians).
1889-90. Hoernes (archaeology).
1889. Zuckerkandl (Tyrol).
1892. Penka.
1892. Weisbach (Lower Austria).
1893. Rauchberg (demography).
1894. Weisbach (Upper Austria).
1894. Zemmrich (languages).
1895. Weisbach (Salzburg).
1896. Schweiger-Lerchenfeld (Danube).
1898. Auerbach.
1898. Weisbach (Styria).

AUVERGNE. See France.

BADEN.
1865. Ecker.
1876. Ecker.
1890. Ammon.
1892. Ammon.
1892. Wilser, L.
1893. Ammon.
1894. Ammon.
1899. Ammon.

BALKAN STATES.
See also Albania; Bulgaria; Macedonia; Roumania; Servia; Turkey.
1875-8. Kanitz.
1876. Fligier.
1877. Freeman.
1880. Diefenbach.
1880. Tocilescu.
1882. Lejean.
1883. Picot.
1886. Topinard.
1886. White.
1887. Gheyn.
1890. Oppel.
1896. Evans, A. J.

BASHKIRS. See under Russia.

BASQUES.
1817. Humboldt (language).
1821. Humboldt (language).
1848. Herbert (political state).

Hosted by Google

1854. Baudrimont.
1857. Michel.
1862. Bonaparte (language).
1862. Broca (Saint-Jean-de-Luz).
1862. Broca (crania).
1862. Broca (language).
1863. Broca (crania).
1866. Broca (crania).
1867. Broca (crania).
1867. Charencey (language).
1867. Pruner-Bey (language).
1867. Réclus.
1868. Abbadie.
1868. Broca (Saint-Jean-de-Luz).
1868. Cordier (family).
1869. Bladé.
1869. Garat.
1870. Bladé.
1874. Dawkins (northern boundary).
1874. Eys (language).
1875. Broca (language).
1875. Webster.
1875-95. Vinson (language).
1878. Louis-Lande.
1879. Andree (language, map).
1879. Webster (legends).
1881. Charencey (language).
1882. Vinson (language, customs).
1883. Vinson (folklore).
1885. Pirala.
1887. Monteiro (legends).
1887. O'Shea.
1888. Gerland (language).
1889. Aranzadi.
1889. Charencey (language).
1890. Stoll.
1891. Bladé.
1891. Vinson (bibliography, language).
1891. Webster.
1892. Bertholon.
1892. Dumont (Baïgorry).
1892. Rhys (Picts).
1893. Fita (Picts).
1893. Gabelentz.
1894. Aranzadi.
1894. Collignon (anthropology).
1894. Gabelentz (language).
1895. Collignon (anthropology).
1896. Aranzadi (anthropology).
1896. Bertholon (Basque and Phœnician).
1896-7. Fabié (customs).

BAVARIA.
1862. Majer, J. C. (stature).
1875. Mayr (color).
1877. Kollmann (crania).
1877-92. Ranke (crania).
1880. Ranke (stone age).
1880-95. Ohlenschlager (archaeological map).
1881. Hoefler (crania, Tölz).
1881. Ranke (stature).
1882. Hoelder (archaeology, Regensburg).
1882. Ranke (blonds and brunets).
1882. Mehlis.
1882. Daffner (anthropometry).
1883. Ranke.
1884. Prinziger.
1884. Daffner (anthropometry).
1885. Daffner (anthropometry).
1885. Fressl.
1891. Brenner with Hartmann (language).
1892. Ranke.
1894. Gruber.
1895. Lehmann-Nitszche.

Hosted by Google

1895. Naue (culture).
1897. Ranke (neolithic population).
1897. Much (ethnological origins).
1898. Ranke (city populations).

BELGIUM.
Bibliography: Fraipont with Lohest, 1887.
1846. Schmerling (archaeology).
1854. Boeckh (language).
1867. Dupont (archaeology).
1867. Lagneau (ethnology).
1872. Beddoe (Wallons).
1872. Charnock (Wallons).
1872. Dupont (archaeology).
1872. Vanderkindere (color).
1872. Virchow (crania).
1873. Dupont (archaeology).
1873. Virchow (crania).
1879. Vanderkindere (color).
1881. Beddoe (color).
1882. Houzé (ethnology, bibliography).
1886. Fraipont (archaeology).
1887. Braemer (language).
1887. Houzé (stature).
1887. Titeca (stature).
1887. Fraipont (archaeology).
1888. Houzé (Wallons & Flemish, nasal index).
1889. Fraipont (archaeology).
1890. Keane (Wallons).
1896. Fraipont (archæology).

BENGAL. See India.

BERBERS. See Africa.

BOHEMIA.
1867. Weisbach (crania).
1883. Hochreiter.
1885. Bendel (Germans).
1886. Schlesinger.
1891. Matiegka (crania).
1891. Niederle (anthropology).
1891-2. Niederle (bibliography).
1892. Matiegka (anthropology).
1892. Matiegka (crania).
1892. Niederle (Podbaba).
1892. Niederle (crania).
1892. Niederle (archaeology).
1892. Wilser (crania).
1893. Matiegka (crania, Zelenic).
1893-97. Píč (archaeology).
1894. Matiegka (crania).
1894. Niederle (anthropology).
1894. Šnajdr.
1896. Matiegka (crania, Czechs).
1897. Matiegka (Czechs).
1898. Matiegka (bibliography).

BOSNIA.
See also Herzegovina.
1863. Sax.
1880. Tomaschek.
1891. Glueck.
1891. Radimský.
1893-97. Hoernes.
1893. Schubert.
1894. Glueck.
1894. Reinach.
1895. Capus.
1895. Weisbach.
1897. Glueck.
1897. Weisbach.

BRITISH ISLES. PREHISTORIC ARCHÆOLOGY.
See also Ireland; Orkney islands; Scotland.
1852. Worsaae (Danes and Norwegians).

Hosted by Google

1861.	Bateman	(Derby, Stafford, York).
1862.	Wilson.	
1863–7.	Thurnam	(crania).
1865.	Davis with Thurnam	(crania).
1866.	Huxley with Laing	(Caithness).
1871.	Huxley	(ethnology).
1872.	Evans, J.	(stone implements).
1874.	Dawkins	(caves).
1875.	Rolleston	(long barrows).
1877.	Greenwell	(barrows).
1877.	Rolleston	(barrows, crania).
1880.	Dawkins	(archaeology).
1881.	Evans, J.	(bronze implements).
1884.	Rolleston.	
1886.	Munro	(lake dwellings).
1889.	Beddoe	(woodcuts, Rotherley, etc.
1894.	Garson	(early races).

BRITISH ISLES. HISTORICAL ETHNOLOGY.

1842.	Sydenham	(Celts and Celto-Belgae).
1852.	Worsaae	(Danes and Norwegians).
1860.	Davis.	
1861.	Mackintosh	(England, Wales).
1865.	Huxley	(ethnology).
1870.	Nicholas	(Norman conquest).
1870.	Rolleston	(England, Anglo-Saxon conquest).
1875.	Wright	(Celts, Romans, Saxons).
1878.	Nicholas	(English people).
1880.	Rudler	(Wales).
1881.	Allen.	
1882.	Beddoe	(English surnames).
1882.	Elton	(English history).
1883.	Scarth	(Romans).
1884.	Hunt	(Norman Britain).
1884.	Rhys	(Celtic Britain).
1887.	Lubbock	(ethnology).
1888.	Laws	(Wales).
1890–1.	Rhys	(ethnology).
1894.	Gray	(Picts, place names).

BRITISH ISLES. LANGUAGES.

1879.	Ravenstein	(Celtic).
1880.	Andree	(Celtic).
1880.	Fligier	(Celtic).
1870.	Sullivan	(Celtic).
1892.	Rhys	(Picts).

BRITISH ISLES. MODERN POPULATION.

1829.	Price.	
1834.	Villermé	(anthropometry).
1863.	Beddoe	(England, color).
1863–7.	Thurnam	(crania).
1865.	Beddoe	(crania).
1866.	Mackintosh	(England, Wales).
1867–9.	Beddoe	(stature and bulk).
1870.	Rolleston	(England, Anglo-Saxon conquest).
1871.	Beddoe	(Lancashire).
1871.	Huxley	(ethnology).
1873.	Beddoe	(Yorkshire).
1882.	Harrison.	
1883.	Brit. assoc. adv. sc.	(facial characteristics).
1885.	Beddoe	(races).
1887.	Beddoe	(Isle of Man).
1887.	Beddoe	(England, stature).
1888.	Venn	(anthropometry).
1893.	Brabrook	(ethnographic survey).
1894.	Beddoe	(cephalic index).
1895.	Beddoe	(West Saxons).
1895.	Gray	(Buchan).
1896.	Horton-Smith	(South Saxons, crania).
1897.	Haddon	(Barley, Herts).
1897.	Moore	(Isle of Man).
1899.	Muffang	(cephalic index).
1899.	Rhys	(Welsh people).

Hosted by Google

BRITTANY.
1861. Guibert.
1862. Halleguen.
1864–72. Halleguen.
1867–9. Beddoe.
1868. Broca.
1868. Guibert.
1870. Broca.
1879. Broca.
1881. Chassagne.
1883. Loth.
1886. Sébillot.
1888. Le Carguet with Topinard.
1890. Collignon.
1893–4. Gallouédec.
1895. Lapouge.
1896. Lapouge.
1897. Topinard.

BRUNSWICK. See Germany.

BULGARIA.
1875–80. Kanitz.
1875. Kopernicki.
1877. Kopernicki.
1878–81. Howorth.
1879. Beddoe.
1880. Bogdanof.
1885. Leger.
1886. Virchow.
1891. Bassanovič.
1891. Jireček.
1898. Strausz.

CANARY ISLANDS. GUANCHES.
1841–5. Berthelot.
1881. Verneau.
1887. Verneau.
1891. Verneau.

CANSTATT. See Neanderthal.

CATALAN.
1888. Morel-Fatio (language).
1891. Hovelacque (in France).

CAUCASUS.
See also Armenia; Asia Minor; Persia; Russia; Tatars.
1878. Smirnof.
1880. Bogdanof.
1880. Seydlitz.
1881. Chantre.
1881. Seydlitz.
1883. Virchow (Koban).
1885. Chantre.
1887. Erckert.
1889. Erckert.
1889. Morgan.
1893. Chantre.
1893. Pantyukhof (Georgians).
1894. Zaborowski.
1895. Chantre.
1895. Virchow.
1895. Vyschogrod (Kabardians).
1897. Gilchenko (Ossetes).
1897. Stieda (bibliography).
1898. Sviderski (Koumiks).

CELTS.
1839–40. Diefenbach.
1842. Sydenham (in Great Britain).
1845. Edwards.

Hosted by Google

1847–64. Boucher de Crèvecœur de Perthes.
1855. Holtzmann.
1857. Brandes.
1857. Prichard.
1860. Lagneau.
1864. Broca.
1864. Pruner-Bey.
1864–72. Halleguen.
1871. Obermueller (migrations).
1872. Martin (archeological).
1873. Bertrand.
1873. Broca.
1873. Hovelacque (linguistic).
1873. Lagneau.
1874. Broca.
1874. Hovelacque.
1874. Omalius d'Halloy.
1875. Dictionnaire archéologique.
1875. Webster.
1876. Bertrand (archaeology).
1876–80. Skene.
1877. Cobb (Wales and Ireland).
1877. Obédénare.
1878. Maclear.
1879. Bertrand.
1881. Lemière.
1882. Arbois de Jubainville.
1882. Wilser.
1883. Guest.
1883. Sergi (in Po valley).
1884. Rhys.
1885. Ranke, H. (crania).
1887. Mínguez.
1888. Windisch (language).
1891. Bertrand.
1891. Nicolucci.
1892. Atkins.
1892. Reinach (origin).
1893–4. Arbois de Jubainville (in Spain).
1894. Reinach with Bertrand (in Po and Danube valleys).
1894. Saralegui y Medina.
1894. Virchow.
1895. Sergi.
1895. Virchow (in Germany).
1896. Holder (language).
1895. Meitzen (buildings).
1896. Mogk.
1896. Mollière.
1897. Bertrand.
1898. Niese (migrations).

CEPHALIC INDEX. See Craniometry and Anthropometric Methods.

CIMBRI.
See also Celts; Gauls; France.
1834. Betham.
1870. Pallmann.
1877. Rawlinson.

CORSICA.
1889. Fallot.
1891. Bonaparte (bibliography).
1893. Barry.
1893. Jaubert.
1893. Mahoudeau.
1896. Jaubert.

CRANIOMETRY AND ANTHROPOMETRIC METHODS.
1865. Pruner-Bey.
1866. Welcker.
1868. Broca.

Hosted by Google

1870. Quetelet.
1872. Broca.
1875. Lenhossék.
1877–97. Ranke.
1878. Roberts.
1880. Mantegazza.
1880. Stieda.
1882. Topinard.
1883. Goldstein.
1883. Ranke.
1884. Garson.
1886. Garson.
1886. Houzé.
1886. Welcker.
1888. Topinard.
1889. Livi.
1890. Popof.
1890. Mies.
1892. Uhlitzsch.
1893. Mantegazza.
1893. Sergi.
1893. Zograf.
1895. Livi.
1895. Moschen.
1896. Ammon.
1896. Boas.
1896. Ripley.
1897. Ranke.
1897. Weissenberg.

CROATIA. See Austria-Hungary; Servia.

CZECHS. See Bohemia; Moravia.

DALMATIA. See Austria-Hungary.

DENMARK.
1844. Worsaae (archaeology).
1847. Worsaae (archaeology).
1849. Worsaae (archaeology).
1859. Worsaae (archaeology).
1867. Wiberg (archaeology).
1867–69. Beddoe (crania).
1870. Virchow (archaeology).
1872. Steenstrup (kitchenmiddens).
1872–76. Madsen.
1873. Madsen (archaeology).
1878. Mueller, S. O. (bronze age).
1878. Worsaae (archaeology).
1882. Worsaae (culture).
1886. Mueller, S. O. (bronze age).
1886. Worsaae (archaeology).
1888. Montelius.
1888. Mueller, S. O. (archaeology).
1888. Soeren-Hansen with Topinard (color).
1896. Madsen (archaeology).
1897. Mueller, S. O. (archaeology).

EGYPT.
1844. Morton.
1846. Morton.
1860–63. Perier.
1860. Pruner-Bey.
1875. Owen.
1882. Hommel.
1885. Hamy.
1886. Hamy.
1886. Poole.
1887. Petrie.
1888. Schmidt, E.
1888. Virchow.
1889. Petrie.
1889. Tomkins.
1891. Nicolucci.
1892. Hamy.

Hosted by Google

1892. Hommel.
1892. Petrie.
1894. Maspero.
1894. Sayce.
1895. Petrie.
1890. Fouquet.
1896. Morgan.
1897. Fouquet.
1897. Morgan.

ENGLAND. See British Isles.

ESTHS.
See also Finns.
1838. Hueck.
1878. Gruebe.
1879. Witt.
1894. Kharuzin, N. N.

ETRUSCANS.
1842. Betham.
1843. Steub.
1848. Dennis.
1853. Koch.
1858. Maggiorani.
1862. Maggiorani.
1869. Nicolucci.
1871. Zannetti.
1873. Genthe.
1874. Broca.
1874. Genthe.
1874. Taylor.
1875. Deecke.
1876. Burton.
1877. Mueller, K. O.
1878. Dennis.
1878-88. Cuno.
1879-80. Pauli.
1881-84. Pauli.
1882. Fligier.
1883-87. Pauli.
1885. Brizio.
1885-94. Pauli.
1886. Bugge.
1887. Spadoni.
1889. Brinton.
1889. Duhn.
1889. Martha.
1889-90. Zanardelli.
1890. Brinton.
1890. Seemann.
1891. Lefèvre.
1891. Reinach.
1896. Lefèvre.

EUROPE, RACES OF.
1857. Nicolucci
1863. Latham (nationality)
1864. Broca.
1872. Quatrefages.
1874. Virchow.
1880. Hildebrand.
1881. Kollmann.
1882. Kollmann.
1883. Houzé.
1885. Keane.
1889-94. Arbois de Jubainville.
1889. Schaaffhausen.
1892. Deniker.
1892. Kollmann.
1893. Beddoe.
1893. Regàlia.
1895. Morasso.
1895. Sergi.

Hosted by Google

1896. Ammon.
1896. Sergi.
1897. Closson.
1897. Deniker.
1897. Ripley.
1898. Deniker.

FAROE ISLANDS.
1893. Arbo.

FINNS.
See also Esths; Livs; and under Russia: Bashkirs, Cheremiss, Mordva.
1857. Castrén.
1869. Kopernicki.
1871. Virchow.
1872. Hjelt.
1872. Hunfalvy.
1875. Europaeus.
1875. Virchow.
1876. Europaeus.
1876. Retzius.
1878. Retzius.
1880. Quatrefages.
1886. Sommier.
1887. Elisyeef.
1887. Malief.
1894. Mikkola.
1895. Meitzen.
1896. Niederle.

FRANCE.
See also Alsace-Lorraine; Aquitaine; Auvergne; Basques; Brittany; Celts; Cro-Magnon; Gauls; Normandy; Provence; Savoy.

FRANCE. PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY.
Bibliographies: Chantre, 1867; Dictionnaire archéologique, 1875; Catalogue, 1887; Reinach, 1889; Société d'anthropologie, 1891; Cartailhac, 1892; Salmon, 1895; Margerie, 1896; and also a bibliography of Broca's work and that of G. de Mortillet.
1861. Lartet with Christy (Aurignac).
1864. Bertrand (dolmens).
1864. Lartet with Christy (Périgord).
1865. Bonstetten (dolmens).
1865–75. Lartet with Christy (Aquitaine).
1868. Broca. (Les Eyzies).
1868. Lartet (Périgord).
1870. Ecker (Les Eyzies).
1873. Rivière (Mentone).
1875. Chantre (Rhone basin, bronze).
1876. Bertrand.
1878. Mortillet.
1879. Malte-Brun (map).
1880. Chantre (Rhone basin, iron).
1883. Hamy (Basse Orne).
1886. Verneau (Cro-Magnon).
1888. Girod with Massénat (Vezère).
1888. Salmon.
1889. Barthélemy (Meurthe).
1889. Cartailhac.
1889. Reinach (catalogue).
1891. Hamy (Cro-Magnon race).
1891. Lapouge (Larzac).
1892. Hervé (crania).
1893. Hamy (Boulonnais).
1893. Hovelacque with Hervé (Berri).
1894. Hervé (Baumes-Chaudes-Cro-Magnon).
1894. Hervé (Neolithic brachycephals).
1895. Salmon (catalogue).
1896. Hovelacque with Hervé (Faucilles).
1897. Mortillet.

FRANCE. HISTORICAL ETHNOLOGY.
See also Gauls; Celts.
1842. Thierry.

Hosted by Google

1861. Lagneau.
1861–73. Belloguet.
1867. Lagneau (Saracens).
1872. Lagneau (south-west).
1874. Lagneau (basin of Saône).
1874. Lagneau (north).
1875. Lagneau (north-west).
1877. Lagneau.
1877. Lagneau (Slavs).
1879. Lagneau.
1879. Lagneau (map).
1890. Haupt (Slavs).
1896. Hervé.
1897. Mortillet.

FRANCE. MODERN POPULATION.
1829. Villermé (stature).
1841. Lélut (stature).
1857. Boudin (stature).
1860. Broca.
1863. Boudin (stature and weight).
1865. Boudin (stature).
1865. Chenu (army health report).
1867. Chenu.
1868. Broca (Basques of St. Jean-de-Luz).
1868. Durand de Gros (Aveyron).
1869. Lagneau (diseases).
1875. Tschouriloff (stature).
1876. Roujou (Puy-de-Dôme).
1879. Durand de Gros (Aveyron).
1879. Lagneau.
1880. Chervin.
1882. Beddoe (color, north and south).
1883. Bérenger-Féraud (Provence).
1883. Collignon.
1885–93. Baudrillart (agricultural population).
1886. Topinard (color).
1887. Collignon (crania).
1887. Fallot (cephalic index, Provence).
1887. Pommerol (Limagne).
1888. Favier (Saint Omer, Pas de Calais).
1888. Manouvrier (stature, Parisians).
1889. Frech (south).
1889. Lapouge (crania, Montpellier).
1889. Topinard (color).
1892. Carlier (stature, Eure).
1892. Gallouédec.
1892. Lapouge (Montpellier).
1892. Vogüé (Bas-Vivarais).
1892. Zaborowski (stature, Savoy).
1893. Carlier (Eure).
1893. Collignon (stature).
1894. Collignon
1894. Collignon (Dordogne, Charente, Corrèze, Creuze, Haute Vienne).
1894. Fallex (Seine-Inf.).
1894. Foville (les maison-types).
1894. Gallois.
1894. Hovelacque with Hervé (Morvan).
1894. Lapouge (Hérault).
1895. Atgier (Vienne).
1895. Bordier (color, Isère).
1895. Lapouge (Ille-et-Vilaine).
1896. Collignon.
1896. Lapouge (Rennes).
1897. Chopinet with Lévêque (Landes).
1897. Labit (Ardennes).
1897. Demolins.
1897–8. Durand de Gros with Lapouge (Aveyron).

FRANCE. LANGUAGE.
Catalan.
1888. Morel-Fatio.
1891. Hovelacque.

Hosted by Google

Celtic.

1868. Broca.
1870. Andree.
1879. Broca.
1885. Andree
1886. Sébillot.

Flemish.

1844. Le Court.
1879. Andree.

German.

1870–4. Kiepert.
1894. Winkler.
1894. Witte.

Langue d'Oc.

1876. Tourtolon.
1888. Suchier.

FRANKS. See Gauls.

GAULS.
See also Celts; Cimbri; France.
1834. Betham.
1839. Walckenaer.
1842. Thierry.
1861–73. Belloguet.
1863. Thurnam.
1873. Bertrand.
1875. Dictionnaire archéologique.
1876. Bertrand.
1879. Bertrand.
1890. Arbois de Jubainville.
1891. Reinach with Bertrand.
1895. Salmon.

GERMANY. PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY.
See Baden; Bavaria; Mecklenberg; Prussia; Saxony; Schleswig-Holstein; Silesia; Thuringia; Wurtemberg; also Aryans.
1859. Fuhrott (Düssel).
1864–81. Lindenschmidt.
1865. Ecker (crania).
1866. Lindenschmidt.
1872. Virchow (Westphalia).
1874. Virchow (crania).
1876. Virchow (Frisians).
1880. Arnold.
1880. Hoelder.
1880. Virchow. (Berlin).
1880–9. Lindenschmidt.
1882. Hoelder (Regensburg).
1884. Virchow (La Tène).
1894. Hoelder (Hügelgräber).
1895. Kossina.
1897. Ranke (Lindau).
1898. Sergi (Reihengräber).

GERMANY. HISTORICAL ETHNOLOGY.
1837. Zeuss.
1855. Holtzmann.
1856. Foerstemann.
1857. Brandes.
1859. Bergmann.
1860. Bergmann.
1870. Muellenhof.
1871. Lagneau.
1877–84. Howorth.
1881–89. Dahn.
1883. Loeher.
1884. Cohausen.
1885. Wilser.
1886. Fressl.
1889. Kirchhoff.
1892. Muellenhof.
1892. Gummere.
1893. Penka.

Hosted by Google

1895. Virchow.
1896. Andree.
1896. Mogk.
1897. Hervé.

GERMANY. MODERN POPULATION.
1857. Beddoe.
1865. Ecker (crania).
1866. Ecker (crania).
1868. Weisbach (crania).
1875. Uexkuel (Thuringia).
1876. Virchow (color).
1878. Virchow (Slavs).
1879. Gildemeister (crania).
1880. Hoelder (crania).
1882. Kollmann (Slavs and Germans).
1885. Virchow (color).
1885. Wilser.
1886. Virchow (color).
1888. Bidermann.
1889. Reischel (stature in Erfurt).
1889. Zapf (Weissensee).
1891. Wilser (East Germans).
1892. Kirchhoff (stature, Halle).
1893. Penka.
1894. Damköhler (Harz).
1895. Auerbach (soil).
1895. Henke.
1895. Langhans.
1895. Virchow (Celts).
1896. Andree (Braunschweig).
1897. Hervé.

GERMANY. LANGUAGE.
See also Germans under France (Languages); Frisians under Netherlands and Schleswig; Flemish and Wallons under Belgium; and French under Switzerland.
1872. Blochwitz.
1873. Andree.
1896. Hirt.

GYPSIES.
1883. Schwicker.
1889. Petersen with Luschan.
1889. Weisbach.

GREECE.
See also Asia Minor; Balkan States.
1867. Nicolucci (anthropology).
1877–9. Ornstein (color).
1879. Taylor.
1881. Zaborowski (crania).
1882. Virchow.
1882. Weisbach (crania).
1884. Stephanos.
1886. Smyth (language).
1886. Zampa.
1890. Philippson.
1892. Montelius (archaeology).
1893. Virchow (crania).
1894. Cara (Pelasgians).
1896. Helbig (archaeology).
1897. Montelius (Tyrrhenians).
1897. Tsountas with Manatt.

GUANCHES. See Canary Islands.

HALLSTATT.
See also archaeology under Austria-Hungary; Germany.
1868. Sacken.
1875. Sacken.
1878. Hochstetter.

Hosted by Google

1883. Hochstetter.
1883. Reinach.
1884. Chantre.
1885. Meyer.
1889. Hoernes.
1894. Wieser.
1895. Naue.

HERZEGOVINA.
See also Bosnia.
1889. Weisbach.
1891. Glueck.
1891. Radimský.
1894. Glueck.
1897. Glueck.

HINDOO. See India.

HOLLAND. See Netherlands.

HOLSTEIN. See Schleswig.

HUNGARY.
See also Austria-Hungary; Finns.
1864. Petermann.
1865. Pruner-Bey.
1871. Obermueller.
1877. Hunfalvy.
1878. Koroesi.
1881. Goehlert.
1881. Hunfalvy.
1881. Scheiber.
1881. Schwicker.
1882. Vámbéry.
1883. Schwicker.
1885. Jekelfalussy.
1887. Chavanne.
1891–82. Pulszky.
1897. Jekelfalussy.

IBERIANS.
See also Aquitaine; Spain.
1838. Graslin.
1867. Lagneau.
1876. Tubino.
1888. Gerland.
1893. Buschan.

ILLYRIA. See Albania; Bosnia; Greece; Herzegovina.

INDIA.
See also Asia.
1847–62. Lassen (archaeology).
1872. Dalton (Bengal).
1873. Rousselet (central).
1875. Rousselet (northern).
1879. Jagor with Koerbin.
1880. Biddulph.
1881. Gheyn.
1883–4. Mantegazza (ethnology).
1888. Rousselet (Afghans).
1890. Crooke (ethnology, n. w. provinces).
1890. Risley.
1891–2. Risley (Bengal).
1893. Oppert.
1896. Crooke (n. w. provinces and Oudh).

INDO-GERMANS. See Aryans.

IRELAND.
1844–50. Wilde.
1861. Beddoe (color).
1864. Wilde.
1870. Beddoe (Celts).

Hosted by Google

1877. Cobb (Celts).
1878. Martin (Celts).
1882. Stokes (dolmens).
1886. Martin (lake-dwellings).
1888. Martin (archaeology).
1890. Mac Lean (archaeology).
1893. Browne (crania, Tipperary).
1893. Browne (ethnography, Galway).
1893. Haddon (crania).
1893. Haddon with Browne (Aran islands).
1895. Browne (county Mayo).
1896. Browne (county Mayo).
1897. Beddoe.

ISLE OF MAN. See British Isles.

ITALY. PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY.
See also Etruscans; Liguria; Sardinia; Sicily; Tyrol; Umbria.
Bibliographies: Pigorini, 1871–4; Riccardi, 1883; Sergi, 1883; Castelfranco, 1886–9; Zampa, 1891; Montelius, 1895.
1864. Nicolucci (Ligurians).
1865. Gastaldi.
1871. Virchow.
1873. Calori (Bologna).
1873. Nicolucci.
1874. Broca (Umbrians and Etruscans).
1876. Zannoni (Bologna).
1877. Fligier.
1879. Helbig (Po valley).
1881–9. Dahn (Romans).
1882. Nicolucci (crania, Pompeii).
1883. Sergi (Ligurians and Celts in Po valley).
1884. Schmidt, E. (crania, Pompeii).
1884. Sergi (tertiary, Lombardy).
1886–9. Castelfranco (paleoethnology).
1886. Gothein (culture).
1890. Zampa (crania).
1891. Zampa (crania).
1892. Duhn.
1892. Issel (Liguria).
1892. Pigorini (Po valley).
1894. Cara (Pelasgians).
1895. Montelius (primitive civilization).
1895. Sergi (Lazio).
1896. Duhn.
1897. Montelius (Tyrrhenians).

ITALY. HISTORICAL ETHNOLOGY.
1842. Betham.
1873. Conestabile.
1879. Raseri.
1882. Fligier.
1882–3. Sergi (Ligurians).
1883–7. Pauli.
1883–4. Sergi.
1885. Czoernig (Upper Italy).
1885. Galanti.
1885–94. Pauli.
1886. Bellio.
1888–90. Zanardelli (Oscians, Umbrians).
1889. Zampa (Umbrians).
1890. Arbois de Jubainville (Gauls).
1891. Zampa.
1892. Zampa (Upper Italy).
1895. Duhn (Campagna).
1895. Sergi (Celts).
1896. Sergi (Umbrians, Aryans, Italians).
1897. Penka.
1897. Zaborowski.

ITALY. MODERN POPULATION.
1861. Beddoe (color).

Hosted by Google

1866. Cortese (disease).
1868. Calori (crania).
1869. Chenu.
1871. Davis.
1871. Virchow (crania).
1873. Charnock (Setti Communi).
1873. Lombroso (stature).
1875. Nicolucci.
1876. Pagliani (growth).
1877. Schneller (Germans).
1878. Lombroso (Garfagnana).
1878. Pagliani (growth).
1878. Sormani.
1879. Lombroso (stature).
1879. Moschen (Trentina).
1881. Rubbiani (Bologna).
1881. Sormani (pathology).
1881. Zampa (demography).
1882. Bodio (stature).
1882. Moschen (Veneto-Trentina).
1882. Regàlia (Bologna).
1882. Riccardi (stature, Modena).
1882. Riccardi (Modena).
1882–3. Sergi (crania, Piceno).
1883. Livi (stature).
1883. Riccardi (bibliography, stature, Modena).
1884. Sergi (Bologna).
1885. Riccardi (stature, Bologna).
1886. Livi (cephalic index).
1886. Zampa (Apulia).
1888. Nicolucci.
1890. Mendini (Valdesi).
1892. Moschen (Trentina).
1892. Pieroni (Garfagnana).
1893. Livi.
1893. Moschen Rome, Sicily).
1894. Livi (anthropometry).
1894. Livi.
1895. Sergi (Mediterranean race).
1896. Livi (stature).
1896. Marina (growth).
1896. Onnis (Sardinia).
1897. Livi (military aptitude).
1897. Moschen (Trentina).
1897. Tedeschi (Veneto).
1898. Pullé.

ITALY. LANGUAGE.
1853. Biondelli.
1859. Italy.
1877. Schneller.
1888. Deecke.
1888. Ovidio.
1892. Zampa.

JEWS.
See also Semites.
1850. Nott.
1861. Beddoe.
1877. Freeman.
1877. Weisbach.
1877–85. Majer with Kopernicki.
1880. Fligier.
1880. Kettler.
1880. Majer.
1881. Andree.
1882. Blechmann.
1883. Renan.
1883. Stieda.
1883. Wolf.
1884. Ikof.
1885. Goldstein.
1885. Kollmann.
1885. Majer with Kopernicki.

Hosted by Google

1886. Jacobs.
1886. Neubauer.
1886. Virchow.
1890. Jacobs.
1891. Alsberg.
1891. Jacobs.
1891. Zakrzewski.
1892. Luschan.
1892. Talko-Hryncewicz.
1893. Jacques.
1893. Leroy-Beaulieu.
1894. Lombroso.
1895. Weissenberg.
1895. Zakrzewski.
1896. Glueck.
1896. Matiegka.
1897. Weissenberg.

KALMUCKS. See Russia.

KYMRY, See Cimbri.

LAPPS.
1874. Schaaffhausen.
1874. Virchow.
1875. Europaeus.
1875. Virchow.
1880. Kelsief.
1880. Mantegazza with Sommier.
1885. Bonaparte.
1886. Garson.
1886. Keane.
1886. Kelsief.
1886. Sommier.
1890. Kharuzin, N. N.

LAKE DWELLINGS.
1856–88. Keller (Switzerland).
1864. Staub (Switzerland).
1865. Gastaldi (Italy).
1866. Keller (Switzerland).
1866. Pallmann.
1868. Holzammer.
1878. Keller (Switzerland).
1886. Martin, W. G. W. (Ireland).
1886. Munro (British).
1890. Munro (Europe).
1895. Hervé.

LETTS.
See also Lithuania.
1879. Waeber.
1891. Virchow.
1892. Bielenstein (language boundary).

LIGURIANS.
See also ethnology under France; Italy.
1864. Nicolucci.
1873. Lagneau.
1878. Lombroso.
1883. Sergi.
1896. Hovelacque.

LITHUANIA.
1883. Brennsohn.
1890. Yantchuk.
1891. Virchow.
1892. Bielenstein.
1894. Talko-Hryncewicz.
1895. Olechnowicz.
1897. Yantchuk.

LIVS.
See also Finns; Lithuania.
1878. Virchow.

Hosted by Google

1878. Grube.
1879. Waldhauer.

LORRAINE. See Alsace-Lorraine.

MACEDONIA.
See also Balkan States; Greece; Turkey.
1875. Picot.
1889. Gopčević.
1890. Ghennadieff.

MAGYARS. See Hungary.

MECKLENBURG.
1891. Meisner.

MEDITERRANEAN RACE.
See also Africa; Greece; Italy; Spain.
1892. Sergi.
1893. Sergi.
1895. Sergi.

MONGOLS. See Lapps; Tatars; also under Russia: Kalmucks, Kirghez.

MONTENEGRO.

See also Austria; Herzegovina.
1877. Gopčević.
MORAVIA.
See also Bohemia.
1885. Bendel (Germans).
1889. Weisbach.
1894. Palliardi (archaeology).
1895. Niederle (crania).

MORDVINS. See Finns; Russia.

MOROCCO. See Africa.

MORVAN. See France.

NAVARRE. See Spain.

NEANDERTHAL.
See also archaeology under Belgium, Germany.
1886. Fraipont with Lohest.
1887. Fraipont with Lohest.
1895. Bertholon.
1897. Sasse, J.

NETHERLANDS (including Frisia).
1861. Allmers.
1863. Lubach.
1865. De Man.
1873. Sasse, A. (crania, Frisians).
1875. Sasse, A. (Geertruidenberg).
1876. Sasse, A.
1876. Virchow.
1877. Kemna.
1878–9. Sasse, A.
1880. Hoelder.
1881. Folmer.
1883. Kuyper (ethnographic map).
1885. Folmer.
1885. De Man (crania, Walcheren).
1885. Pauw (Saaftingen).
1887. Folmer.
1888. Folmer.
1889. De Man.
1891. Sasse, J.
1891. Winkler (language).
1892. Folmer.
1893. De Man.

Hosted by Google

1895. De Man.
1896. Sasse, J.

NORMANDY.
See also Brittany; France.
1861. Guibert.
1865. Lagneau (Calvados, color).
1874. Norman people.
1890. Collignon.
1894. Collignon (Calvados).

NORWAY.
See also Scandinavia.
1875. Arbo.
1876. Broch.
1882. Arbo.
1884. Arbo.
1887. Arbo.
1889. Topinard.
1891. Arbo.
1894. Arbo.
1895. Arbo.
1896. Barth.
1897. Arbo.
1898. Arbo.

ORKNEY ISLANDS.
1883. Garson.

PELASGIANS.
1890. Hesselmeyer.
1893. Reinach.
1894. Cara.

PERMIAKS. See Finns; Russia.

PERSIANS.
See also Asia; Asia Minor; Caucasus; Russia.
1866. Khanykof.
1887. Houssay.
1894. Danilof.
1894-5. Morgan.

PALESTINE. See Asia Minor.

PHŒNICIANS.
See also Africa.
1890. Bertholon (bibliography).
1892. Bertholon.
1894. Bertholon.
1896. Bertholon.

POLAND.
See also Bibliographies: Wrzesniowski, 1885; Strzelbicki, 1896; Kurcyuse, 1897.
1862. Temple.
1875. Kopernicki (crania).
1877. Kopernicki (archaeology).
1879. Kopernicki (anthropology).
1879. Kohn.
1881. Dudrewicz (crania).
1881. Le Bon (Podhalia).
1882. Dudrewicz (anthropology of children).
1882. Szujski.
1887. Zakrzewski (ethnology).
1888. Talko-Hryncewicz.
1888. Zakrzewski (ethnology).
1889. Zakrzewski.
1891. Zakrzewski.
1892. Strzelbicki (anthropometry).
1892. Zakrzewski (anthropology and ethnology).
1893. Krzywicki ethno-anthropology).
1893. Niederle (archaeology).

Hosted by Google

1893. Olechnowicz (Lublin).
1895. Olechnowicz (landed gentry, Grabowo).
1895. Strzelbicki (anthropology).
1895. Zakrzewski (Warsaw).
1896. Elkind.
1896. Strzelbicki (bibliography).
1897. Olechnowicz.
1898. Olechnowicz (crania).

PORTUGAL.
See also Iberians; Spain.
1848. Herbert.
1878–80. Ribeiro.
1880. Silva Amada.
1886. Cartailliac.
1888. Cornu.
1898. Hoyos Sáinz.

PRUSSIA.
See also Germany.
1868–71. Meitzen.
1871. Quatrefages.
1871. Rochet.
1872. Quatrefages.
1872. Virchow.
1874–8. Lissauer (crania).
1880. Virchow.

RACES, CLASSIFICATION OF EUROPEAN, etc.
1839. Omalius d'Halloy.
1848. Omalius d'Halloy.
1854. Nott.
1857. Nott.
1870. Huxley.
1872. Quatrefages.
1877. Quatrefages.
1879. Topinard.
1881–3. Kollmann.
1882. Hovelacque.
1883. Houzé.
1884. Hamy.
1885. Flower.
1889. Deniker.
1891. Flower with Lydekker.
1892. Deniker.
1892. Zaborowski.
1893. Beddoe.
1893. Sergi.
1895–6. Piette.
1896. Virchow.
1897. Penka.
1897. Penka.
1897–9. Ripley.
1899. Ripley.

RHAETIANS. See Switzerland.

ROUMANIA.
See also Balkan States; Turkey.
1869. Weisbach.
1875. Picot.
1876. Obédénare.
1881. Slavici.
1885. Rosny.
1888. Tiktin.
1890. Hellène.

RUSSIA. PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY.
See also Asia; Caucasus; Finns; Servia; Slavs; Tatars; and also Slovaks and Slovenes under Austria-Hungary.
1865. Bogdanof.
1867. Bogdanof.
1874–8. Grewingk.

Hosted by Google

1875. Uvarof.
1878. Bogdanof.
1879. Bogdanof.
1879. Kohn with Mehlis.
1880. Bogdanof.
1882. Bogdanof.
1882. Inostranzef.
1886. Bogdanof.
1887. Anutchin.
1887–94. Bobrinski.
1892. Anutchin.
1892. Smirnof.
1893. Bogdanof.
1893. Niederle.
1894. Niederle.
1895–6. Zaborowski.
1897. Konstantinof-Shtchipunin.

RUSSIA. HISTORICAL ETHNOLOGY.
1875. Uvarof.
1879. Vlach.
1881–9. Leroy-Beaulieu.
1892. Smirnof.
1897. Velytchko.

RUSSIA. MODERN POPULATION.
1844. Hoeven.
1854. Latham.
1859. Baer.
1861. Kopernicki.
1862. Buschen.
1862. Pauly.
1866–7. Landzert.
1869. Kopernicki.
1870. Andree
1872. Protzenko. (Ruthenians in Galicia).
1873. Rittich.
1874. Malief
1876. Malief (Votiaks).
1876. Metchnikof (Bashkirs).
1877. Tschubinski (Kalmucks).
1878. Rittich. (Little Russians).
1878. Tschubinski.
1878–9. Snigiref.
1878–80. Ujfalvy.
1879. Mainof
1879. Rittich. (Mordvins).
1879. Vlach.
1881. Le Bon.
1881. Sommier
1881–9. Leroy-Beaulieu. (Bashkirs).
1882. Kate
1883. Chantre (Mongols).
1883. Stein (West Asia).
1883–4. Deniker (Cossacks).
1884. Tarenetzki (Kalmucks).
1885. Rittich. (Great Russia).
1887. Emme
1887. Sommier (Great and Little Russia).
1888. Erismann (Ostiaks and Samoyeds).
1888. Sommier (stature).
1888. Talko-Hryncewicz (Cheremiss).
1889. Anutchin (Ukraine).
1889. Sommier (stature).
1889–91. Kharuzin, A. N. (Mordvins, Kalmucks).
1890. Anutchin (Kirghez).
1890. Ikof (stature).
1890. Kharuzin, A. N . (cephalometry).
1890. Nazarof (Tatars, Kirghez, Lapps).
1890. Popof (Bashkirs).
1890. Talko-Hryncewicz (Kharkov).
1890. Yantchuk (Ukraine).
1890. Yantchuk (White Russians).
1890. Zograf (Lithuania).
(stature, Central Russia).

Hosted by Google

1891. Krasnof (Kharkov).
1891. Ikof (Tatars, Crimea).
1891. Mainof (Mordvins).
1892. Chantre (Armenia).
1892. Talko-Hryncewicz (Jews).
1892. Weissenberg (Turks, Bashkirs).
1892. Zograf (Great Russians).
1893. Anutchin (crania, Moscow).
1893. Bogdanof (Central Russia).
1893. Ivanovski (Mongols).
1893. Talko-Hryncewicz (Lithuanians and Russians).
1893. Zograf (Great Russians).
1894. Schendrikovski (Buriats).
1894. Talko-Hryncewicz (White Russia).
1895. Porotof (Buriats).
1895. Talko-Hryncewicz (Podolia).
1895. Weissenberg (Jews).
1896. Eichholz (White Russia).
1896. Ivanovski (Mongols).
1896. Niederle (Ugrofinns and Slavs).
1896. Zograf (crania, Moscow).
1897. Nikolski (Cheremiss).
1897. Talko-Hryncewicz (Podolia).
1897. Velytchko.
1898. Sergi.
1898. Vorob'ef (Riazan).

RUSSIA. LANGUAGE.
1873. Rittich.
1878. Rittich.
1885. Rittich.
1892. Bielenstein.

SALZBURG.
See also Austria-Hungary.
1895. Weisbach.

SAMOYEDS. See Russia.

SARDINIA.
1876. Mantegazza with Zannetti.
1878. Zannetti.
1882. Gillebert d'Hercourt.
1885. Gillebert d'Hercourt.
1892. Sergi.
1896. Niceforo.
1896. Onnis.

SAVOY.
1877–9. Hovelacque.
1883. Carret.
1885. Longuet.

SAXONY.
See also Germany.
1856. Engel.
1867. Needon.
1868. Needon.
1874. Schuster.
1876. Geissler (color)
1893. Hey.

SCANDINAVIA.
See also Denmark; Norway; Sweden.
1838–65. Nilsson (archaeology).
1843. Retzius (crania).
1847. Worsaae (archaeology).
1859. Bergmann.
1863. Kemble (archaeology).
1867. Wiberg.
1868. Nilsson.
1875. Montelius (bibliography, archaeology).
1878. Mueller, S. O. (bronze age).
1878. Worsaae (archaeology).
1884. Mueller, S. O. (bronze age).
1885. Montelius (archaeology).

Hosted by Google

1885. Rygh (archaeology).
1886. Mueller, S. O. (bronze age).
1886. Worsaae (archaeology).
1887–9. Undset (archaeology).
1888. Montelius.
1888. Mueller, S. O.
1890. Noreen (language).
1891. Montelius (archaeology).
1895. Montelius.
1897. Mestorf (archaeology).
1897. Mueller, S. O. (archaeology).

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN.
See also Germany; Netherlands.
1883. Meisner (stature).
1885. Mestorf (archaeology).
1889. Meisner (stature).

SCOTLAND.
See also British Isles.
1851. Wilson (archaeology).
1854. Beddoe (ethnology).
1866. MacLean (anthropology).
1876–80. Skene.
1890. MacLean (anthropology).
1892. Rhys (language).
1895. Gray (ethnography).
1897. Tocher (color, Aberdeen).

SCYTHIANS.
See also under Balkan States; Greece; Russia.
1878. Fligier.
1880. Bogdanof.
1886. Fressl.

SEMITES.
See also Arabia; Jews.
1879. Guidi.
1880. Fligier.
1881. Verneau.
1881–2. Bertin.
1883. Elisyeef.
1887. British association.
1888. Bertin.
1890. Brinton.
1890. Nicolucci.

SERVIA.
See also Serbo-Croats under Austria-Hungary.
1868. Kanitz.
1884. Weisbach.
1888. Gopčević.
1889. Gopčević.
1892. Kanitz.

SICILY.
1878. Andrian-Werburg.
1891–4. Freeman.
1893. Moschen.
1895. Sergi.

SILESIA.
See also Germany.
1885. Bendel.
1887. Weinhold.

SLAVS.
See also Austria-Hungary; Balkan States; Bohemia; Poland; Russia; Servia; Wends.
1828. Šafařik.
1858. Grégr (crania).
1860. Bergmann (origin).
1861. Kopernicki (crania).
1872. Blochwitz.
1872–3. Leshaft (crania).

Hosted by Google

1874. Weisbach (crania).
1876. Hovelacque.
1877. Freeman.
1877. Lagneau (in France).
1878–81. Howorth.
1878. Virchow (in Germany).
1879. Kohn (archaeology).
1883. Vlach.
1885. Rittich.
1888. Bidermann (in Germany).
1889. Kuhn.
1890. Buschan.
1890. Haupt (in France).
1890. Morfill.
1891. Niederle.
1893. Niederle.
1894. Mikkola.
1895. Meitzen.
1896. Lefèvre.
1896. Matiegka.
1896. Niederle.
1896. Vram.

SLOVAKS. See Austria-Hungary.

SLOVENES. See Austria-Hungary.

SPAIN.
See also Basques; Catalan; Iberians.
1838. Graslin (ethnology).
1865. Beavan (ethnology).
1874. Schetelig (archaeology).
1875. Lagneau (ethnology).
1878. Louis-Lande (Navarre).
1885. Pirala (Basque provinces).
1886. Cartailhac (archaeology).
1887. Siret (archaeology).
1887. Jacques (archaeology).
1888. Baist (language).
1890. Siret (archaeology).
1892. Hoyos Sáinz with Aranzadi (anthropology).
1893. Strong (Fueros).
1893–4. Arbois de Jubainville (Celts).
1894. Hoyos Sáinz with Aranzadi (anthropology).
1894. Olóriz (cephalic index).
1894. Saralegui (Celts).
1896. Olóriz (stature).
1897. Antón (crania).
1897. Peixoto (anthropometry).
1897. Puig y Larraz (archaeology).
1898. Hoyos Sáinz (bibliography).

SWEDEN.
See also Scandinavia.
1843. Retzius, A. A. (crania).
1874. Montelius (archaeology).
1875. Montelius (bibliography of archaeology).
1876. Dueben (archaeology).
1885. Montelius (pagan civilization).
1888. Montelius (archaeology).
1895. Montelius (archaeology).
1896. Barth (crania).
1896. Hultkrantz (stature).
1897. Hultkrantz (anthropology).
1897. Johansson.

SWITZERLAND.
See also Lake dwellings; Savoy; Tyrol.
1843. Steub (ethnology).
1854. Steub (ethnology).
1858–88. Keller (archaeology, lake dwellings).
1860. Baer (crania, Rhaetians).
1864. His (Rhaetians).
1864. Ruetimeyer with His (crania).
1866. His (crania).
1866. Keller (lake dwellings).

Hosted by Google

1866. Pallmann (lake dwellings).
1867. Dunant (stature, Geneva).
1868. Dunant (stature, Fribourg).
1869. Dunant (stature, Fribourg).
1874. Heim (archaeology).
1875. Merk (archaeology, Schaffhausen).
1878. Keller (lake dwellings).
1880. Kollmann (color, school-children).
1880. Studer (color, Berne).
1881. Kollmann (color).
1882. Kollmann (crania).
1883. Gross (Proto-Helvetians).
1884. Inama-Sternegg (settlements).
1884–90. Schweizerische Statistik (stature).
1885. Andree (language).
1885. Kollmann (crania).
1886. Gross (archaeology).
1886. Kollmann (archaeology, Elisried).
1888. Gartner (language, Rhaetian).
1889. Krones (Germans).
1891. Scholl (crania).
1891–2. Schweizerische Statistik (stature).
1891. Zemmrich (languages).
1892. Kollmann (archaeology).
1893. Studer (demography).
1894. Kollmann.
1894. Studer with Bannwarth (crania, lake dwellers).
1895. Bedot (anthropology, Valais).
1895. Lorenz (stature, Graubünden).
1895. Chalumeau (stature).
1896. Chalumeau (races).
1896. Nueesch (archaeology).
1898. Pitard (crania, Haut-Valais).
1898. Pitard (crania, Bas-Valais).
1898. Pitard.

SYRIA. See Asia Minor.

TATARS.
1881. Merezhkovski.
1890. Kharuzin, A. N.
1891. Ikof.
1897. Yantchuk.

TEUTONS. See Germany.

THRACE.
See also Balkan States.
1893–4. Tomaschek (ethnology).

THURINGIA.
See also Germany.
1875. Uexkuel.
1877. Virchow (crania).
1892–6. Regel.

TUNIS. See Africa.

TURKESTAN.
See also Asia; Russia.
1886–7. Bogdanof.
1888. Bogdanof.
1892. Weissenberg.
1897. Yavorski.

TURKEY.
See also Asia Minor; Balkan States.
1861. Lejean (in Europe).
1869. Bradaska.
1873. Weisbach.
1876. Helle von Samo.
1877. Diefenbach.
1878. Sax (European).
1885. Vámbéry.
1890. Couvreur.
1890–1. Elisyeef.

Hosted by Google

TURKOMANS. See Russia; Turkestan; Turkey.

TYROL.
See also Trentina under Italy.
1877. Schneller (languages).
1878. Rabl-Rueckhard.
1878. Tappeiner.
1879. Rabl-Rueckhard.
1879. Steub (Germanization of).
1880. Rabl-Rueckhard.
1882. Egger.
1883. Tappeiner.
1884-7. Holl.
1884. Zuckerkandl.
1886. Bidermann.
1889. Zuckerkandl.
1891. Toldt (stature).
1894. Tappeiner
1894. Stolz (ethnology).
1894. Toldt.
1896. Tappeiner.

UMBRIA.
1874. Broca.
1888. Zampa.
1889. Zampa.
1889-90. Zanardelli.
1895. Lapouge.
1896. Moschen.
1896. Sergi.

UNITED STATES.
See also Anthropometry.
1869. Gould.
1875. Baxter.
1877. Bowditch.
1879. Bowditch.
1881. Bowditch.
1891. Boas.
1892. Boas.
1893. Porter.
1894. Hartwell.
1894. Porter.
1894. West.
1896. West.
1898. Burk

VORARLBERG. See Tyrol.

VOSGES. See Alsace-Lorraine.

VOTIAKS. See Finns; Russia.

WALES. See British Isles.

WALLOONS. See Belgium.

WENDS.
See also Prussia; Slavs.
1880. Virchow.
1891. Mueschner.

WESTPHALIA. See Germany.

WUERTEMBERG.
See also Germany.
1857. Sick.
1865. Ecker.
1867. Hoelder.
1876. Hoelder.
1889. Frickhinger.
1894. Hoelder.
1895. Fischer.

ZIGEUNER. See Gypsies.

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

RIPLEY

Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe

UNIV OF MICH

GN
5
F
92
SUPPL.

Hosted by Google